

# The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4208

New York, N. Y., Thursday, September 2, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

## Strong Railroads Seen As Post-War National Bulwark

If the railroads are soundly positioned financially after the war, they should continue to be a bulwark to the prosperity of the country in the opinion of A. T. Mercier, President of the Southern Pacific Company.

Financially strong railroads could serve the nation, he says, not only by providing efficient and economical mass transportation, which is a first essential of business and industry, but also by turning purchasing power into channels of trade through vast sums paid in wages to railroad employees and, additionally, through very heavy purchases of materials and supplies.

This view of railroading in the post-war period is included in an article written by Mr. Mercier for the September issue of "Pacific" (Continued on page 918)



A. T. Mercier

## Pennsylvania Corporates-Municipals

Special section devoted exclusively to Pennsylvania corporate and municipal securities starts on page 906.

For index see page 924

## Pennsylvania R.R. 2 1/4% Equip. Trust

Series N

Due 3/44 to 3/58 inclusive  
Yield 0.65% to 2.25%

## Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges

London - Geneva Rep.

NEW YORK 4, N.Y. CHICAGO 3, ILL.  
25 Broad St. 135 So. LaSalle St.  
HAnover 2-0600 State 8770  
Teletype NY 1-210 Teletype CG 1219

BROKERS and DEALERS  
IN  
BONDS

BULL, HOLDEN & CO.  
Members New York Stock Exchange  
14 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.  
REctor 2-6300

## Gold At The Peace Table

By DR. JOHN THOM HOLDSWORTH

As the tempo of the United Nations offensive on all fronts increases and the day of complete "unconditional surrender" by the Axis draws nearer many post-war plans for world reconstruction are being discussed. No plan looking to the restoration of economic order in the world can disregard the role to be played by gold, the one time-tested and universally acceptable medium for the settlement of international balances.

In the present titanic struggle all our industrial metals — iron, lead, copper, nickel, aluminum, magnesium, etc. — are making a splendid contribution to the cause of freedom. But though this nation has accumulated enormous "stock piles" of both gold and silver—roughly, 20,000 tons of gold and 113,000 tons of silver—these so-called "precious metals" have not played a like heroic role. Are they too sacred, too "precious," to defend their own liberties?

In the case of gold there is justification for its apparent passivity. Gold is not now in the fighting forces, not because of reluctance, of neutrality, or conscientious objection, but because of unfitness, physical incapacity to serve the needs of war. Gold is too soft to be used in the making of war materials. Quite apart from its high price (\$35 per ounce) it cannot be used in place of, or to supplement, the industrial-war metals such as copper, silver, and nickel. But though incapable of serving in the visible fighting forces, it does play a most essential role in supporting the



John T. Holdsworth

nation's enormous and ever-increasing debt, its currency, its credit, and its heavy obligations to our allies. For the war's duration its function and service is that of a war chest, a reserve supporting the whole credit structure. Its big role will appear at

(Continued on page 910)

## The Coming Peace—A Security Reappraisal

The report given below was prepared for Eastman, Dillon & Co., Members of the New York Stock Exchange, by Kerr & Company, Engineers, Central Building, Los Angeles.

### Field Investigation Conclusions

It is now generally recognized by most investors, that World War II is nearing an end. Mussolini is out and today's news suggests that Hitler too, has been dropped. While the Government does not countenance any thought that war is about over, the facts are becoming more and more evident, and our observations in the field during the last month, tend to support this viewpoint. The imminence of early peace must be faced at this time, despite the probability of another year or so of war with Japan.

However, if war ends in Europe this Fall, which is a definite possibility, the conflict in the Pacific may not be of much longer duration. The "writing is on the wall"

## A Moratorium On F.P.C. Original Cost Proceedings

By WILLIAM L. GROSSMAN, New York University

A joint resolution, introduced in Congress by Representative Boren of Oklahoma and now pending before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, contains a provision for a moratorium, until one year after termination of the war emergency, on Federal Power Commission proceedings and requirements relating to the reclassification of electric utility accounts. The provision is doubtless aimed primarily at proceedings and requirements with respect to original cost. Compliance with FPC original cost requirements has already necessitated the expenditure of about 7,000,000 man-hours since Pearl

Harbor, and considerable work remains to be done. Although any estimate of the number of man-hours that will have to be expended in the future for compliance with those requirements would necessarily be hazardous, clearly enough work would thus be siphoned from the war effort to warrant serious consideration of the proposed moratorium.

At the outset, it would be well to indicate exactly what the FPC means by original cost.

It defines that term as the cost of electric plant "to the person first devoting it to the public service." That person may be the present owner or, more likely, a prior owner. Thus in many cases the FPC requirement that the balance sheet of the present owner of an electric plant reflect original cost,

(Continued on page 914)



William L. Grossman

## THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## Bond Brokerage Service

for Banks, Brokers and Dealers

## HARDY & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange  
Members New York Curb Exchange  
30 Broad St. New York 4  
Tel. DIgby 4-8400 Tele. NY 1-733

## MANHATTAN BOND FUND INC.

PROSPECTUS ON REQUEST

Wholesale Distributors

HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY

INCORPORATED  
15 EXCHANGE PL. 634 SO. SPRING ST.  
JERSEY CITY LOS ANGELES

Buy

## WAR BONDS

## R. H. Johnson & Co.

Established 1927

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

64 Wall Street, New York 5  
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA  
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse  
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

Actual Trading Markets, always

in a wide range of  
Over-The-Counter  
Securities

## Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.

INCORPORATED

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
45 Nassau Street New York 5  
Tel. REctor 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576  
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

## Stokely Bros. & Co.

5% PREFERRED

Basic Report upon request

## REYNOLDS & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange  
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.  
Telephone: REctor 2-7400  
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

AMERICAN MADE  
MARKETS IN  
CANADIAN  
SECURITIES

## HART SMITH & CO.

Members  
New York Security Dealers Assn.  
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980  
Bell Teletype NY 1-395  
New York Montreal Toronto

## Utah Power & Light Co.

6% & 7% Preferred

## IRA HAUPT & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange  
111 Broadway REctor 2-3100  
Teletype NY 1-1920

## Trading Markets in:

**Braniff Airways**  
**Bendix Home Appl.**  
 Common  
**Northeast Airlines**  
**Central Public Utility**  
 5½s, 1952

**KING & KING**

Established 1920  
 Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n  
 40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772  
 BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

**Du Mont Labor., Common**  
**Elk Horn Coal, Com. & Pfd.**  
**Int'l Ocean Telegraph**  
**Kearney & Trecker, Common**  
**La France Indust.**  
 4's, Com. & Pfd.  
**Merchants Refrigerating**  
 5's, 1972 & Common

**Mitchell & Company**

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange  
 120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.  
 Worth 2-4230  
 Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

**\*Interstate Power**  
 6s 1952

**Taggart Corporation**

Preferred

**United Cigar Whelan**

Preferred

\*Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange

**Vanderhoef & Robinson**

Members New York Curb Exchange  
 31 Nassau Street New York 5  
 Telephone COrtlandt 7-4070  
 Bell System Teletype NY 4-1548

**Byrndon Corporation**

Common

**W. L. Douglas Shoe**

Common &amp; Preferred

**Indiana Limestone**

Inc. 6s, 1952

**Retail Properties**

6s, 1959

**Struthers Wal's**

Common &amp; Preferred—5½s, 1949

**H. G. BRUNS & CO.**

20 Pine Street, New York 5  
 Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223  
 Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

**Caribbean Sugar, Pfd.**

Eagle Lock

Elastic Stop Nut

Time Inc.

United Cigar-Whelan

United Piece Dye Works

**Greene and Company**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.  
 37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.  
 Tel. HANover 2-4850  
 Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

**MAKING MARKETS**

Maintaining markets in more than 200 issues, many of which are listed on the leading Exchanges, we take pride in the part we play in developing marketability—especially for inactive listed issues.

**G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.**

70 PINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHitehall 4-4970  
 Teletype NY 1-609

We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for

**CANADIAN INDUSTRIALS****CANADIAN MINES****GOODBODY & Co.**

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges

115 BROADWAY

Telephone BArcley 7-0100

NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Teletype NY 1-672

**Peace Or Politics?**

Senator Robert A. Taft in an address on August 26th before the American Bar Association at Chicago, discussed the important steps which must be taken to insure peace by protecting our people against attack or threat of attack and presented a seven-point plan which he said will work and won't do more harm than good. Senator Taft's address in full is as follows:

The declared purpose of the Fulbright Resolution, and of many other similar resolutions proposed in Congress, is to commit Congress

to cooperate in creating some permanent international organization to prevent the recurrence of the tragedy of world war. I don't suppose there is anyone in the United States who is not prepared to do anything and everything possible to assure peace for ourselves and for our children and for our grandchildren. The question is whether that purpose is forwarded by having Congress pass resolutions re-



Robert A. Taft

lating to proposals which are not yet before it in any concrete form. One Congress cannot bind any Congress hereafter elected. The debate on the resolution may lead to a public and official discussion of the relations between ourselves and our Allies which will tend to separate rather than unite us. In fact both Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill have expressed concern that no such debate shall occur.

Any resolution must at this time be of the most general and indefinite nature. The Fulbright resolution, for instance, may mean nothing or it may mean everything. It is broad enough to cover, one, an international world state; two, a league of sovereign nations; three, a British-Russian-American Alliance as proposed by Walter Lippman. About the only policy which it definitely excludes is one which reserves freedom of action to the United States in the future. The policies falling with-

(Continued on page 920)

**Why No Joint Stabilization Plan?**

Editor, Commercial &amp; Financial Chronicle:

The revised American Stabilization Plan, more dignified in its presentation, much clearer and more precise in its technical phraseology than the first draft, shows the conciliatory and cooperative spirit of the U. S. Treasury experts who have given serious consideration to suggestions made by the monetary experts of some 30 nations with whom they have conferred during the last three months. Inspired to some extent by the Canadian Plan, the new tentative proposal contains a number of welcome concessions to smaller nations, one of which is the relinquishment by the U. S. A. of her originally proposed and much discussed veto power.

From the American viewpoint, however, main satisfaction flows from the reaffirmation by the United States Treasury of its policy toward the important role gold must play in any Post-War Currency Plan. Despite the strong anti-gold implications of the Keynes Plan, the U. S. Treasury, feeling that Congress and public opinion in this country is firmly and unanimously behind its policy of maintaining gold as a monetary base, not only has upheld its first announced policy, but has emphasized it by doubling the initial gold contribution to be made

by each country to the Stabilization Fund, and by providing for a 85% vote when a change in the gold value of the "Unitas" is proposed.

The fact that the United States Treasury apparently does not intend to yield to the British in the matter of gold will do much to carry public favor in America and, at the same time, alleviate the fears of some 28 nations, including three British Dominions and some neutrals, who either produce gold or have large gold stocks and dollar balances in this country and whose currencies will share to a large extent the fate of the post-war dollar.

But what of the British Treasury's attitude toward the future role of gold? Neither Secretary Morgenthau's inspiring foreword

(Continued on page 921)

**RETAILING SUGGESTIONS FOR DEALERS**

Our Special Circulars, immediately available, on:

AMERICAN EXPORT AIRLINES  
 BRANIFF AIRWAYS  
 CHICAGO & SO. AIRLINES  
 CONTINENTAL AIRLINES  
 NATIONAL AIRLINES  
 NORTHEAST AIRLINES  
 MID-CONTINENT AIRLINES  
 DU MONT LABORATORIES  
 OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE  
 MOHAWK RUBBER  
 METAL & THERMIT CORP.  
 KELLETT AIRCRAFT  
 HASKELITE MFG.  
 AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRY

Send for your copy at once

**WARD & Co.**

120 Broadway, New York  
 Phone: REctor 2-8700  
 Bell Teletype NY 1-1288  
 Established 1926 Members New York Security Dealers Association  
 Direct Wires to BOSTON — HARTFORD — PHILADELPHIA

**American Cyanamid Pfd.**  
**Botany Pfd. & Common**  
**Remington Arms**  
**Warren Bros. Class "B" & "C"**  
**Walworth Pfd.**

**McDONNELL & Co.**

Members  
 New York Stock Exchange  
 New York Curb Exchange  
 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK  
 Tel. REctor 2-7815

**Major J. W. Clarke Completes AMG Course**

Major John W. Clarke, formerly President of John W. Clarke, Inc., Field Bldg., Chicago, Illinois, who entered the Army last spring, has successfully completed the course in the Army's celebrated School for Military Government at Charlottesville, Virginia.

As an investment banker of twenty-five years experience, with particular knowledge of municipal government affairs, Major Clarke specialized in the management of the finances of the conquered countries in his studies in the Army's school.

It is expected that within a very short time Major Clarke will be assigned to foreign duty and will take his place in the fiscal management of some of the foreign countries which will come under the aegis of the allied military government (AMG).

The investment banking firm of John W. Clarke, Inc. will remain inactive for the duration.



Major J. W. Clarke

**"Railroad Securities In Post-War Era"**

We are advised by Patrick B. McGinnis, of Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust of New York City, that several errors were made in the transcript of his address, bearing the above caption, which was published in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26. The author has requested us to call attention to the following corrections: On page 798, column 2, the sentence reading "The low in the Dow Jones averages on rails in 1932 was 36," should read as follows: "The low of the depression was Aug. 31, 1932, and the Dow Jones averages on rails was 36." Also in the same column, the sentences reading "In 1929 the high in the Dow Jones rail averages was 109. In that year they (the railroads) did \$8,000,000,000 gross business," should be superseded by "In 1929 the high in the Dow Jones rail averages was 189. In that year they did a \$6,000,000,000 gross business."

**Alabama Mills**  
**Birmingham Gas.**  
**Saltex Looms 6s, 1954**

**STEINER, ROUSE & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HANover 2-0700 NY 1-1557  
 New Orleans, La.-Birmingham, Ala.  
 Direct wires to our branch offices

**DEALERS !!!**

**Actual Markets in**  
**Rails and Industrials**

**SEE OUR LISTINGS**  
**IN "THE SHEETS"**

**C. E. de Willers & Co.**

120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.  
 REctor 2-7634 Teletype NY 1-2361

**Deep Rock Oil Corp.**  
**Interstate Bakeries, Pfd.**  
**Tennessee Prod. Corp. Pfd.**  
**Spokane Int'l Ry. Esc. Recpts.**  
**Scranton Spg. Brook W.S. Pfd.**  
**Ohio Match**

**Robert C. Mayer & Co., Inc.**

Established 1915

30 Pine Street, New York 5  
 Telephone Dlgby 4-7900  
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1790

**New England P. S. Plain**  
 6% & 7% Pfd.

**Portland El. Pr. Prior Pfd.**

Federal Water Service

Electrolux

**U. S. Finishing 7% Pfd.**

Citizens Utilities Common

**Edward A. Purcell & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
 Members New York Curb Exchange  
 65 Broadway WHitehall 4-8120  
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

**Wood With Reynolds In Bank Department**

Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members New York Stock Exchange, and other leading Exchanges, announce that W. Donald Wood, formerly a partner of Wood, White & Co., has become associated with them in their bank division.

**Position Markets:**

**Carey Trust — All Issues**  
**Columbia Baking, Pfd. & Com.**  
**Galveston-Houston Co.**  
**Jefferson Lake Sulphur, Pfd. & Com.**  
**Liberty Baking, Pfd.**  
**Nu-Enamel**  
**Oklahoma-Texas Trust**  
**U. S. Finishing, Pfd. & 5's 1944**  
**U. S. Radiator, Pfd.**  
**Washington & Canonsburg**  
 1st 5s, 1952

**York Corrugating****T. J. FEIBLEMAN & CO.**

Members New Orleans Stock Exchange  
 41 Broad Street New York 4  
 Bowling Green 9-4433 Tele. NY 1-493

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**

Common

**FASHION PARK, Inc.**

Preferred

**W. L. DOUGLAS SHOE CO.**

Prior Preferred

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**SIMONS, LINBURN & CO.**

Members New York Stock Exchange

25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.  
 HANover 2-0600 Tele. NY 1-210

# The COMMERCIAL and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office  
William B. Dana Company  
Publishers  
25 Spruce Street, New York 7  
BEekman 3-3341  
Herbert D. Seibert,  
Editor and Publisher  
William Dana Seibert, President  
William D. Riggs, Business Manager  
Thursday, Sept. 2, 1943

Published twice a week [every Thursday (general news and advertising issue) with a statistical issue on Monday]

Other Offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, Field Building (Telephone State 0613). London—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

Copyright 1943 by William B. Dana Company.

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, \$26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, \$27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, \$29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, \$31.00 per year.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

Our Real Estate Securities Department has specialized for the past twelve years in:

Mortgage Participations of  
Bancors Trust Company  
Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.  
City Bank Farmers Trust Co.  
Guaranty Trust Co.  
and all other issues of the local banks  
Call us for quotations

**Newburger, Loeb & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
40 Wall St., N. Y. 5 WHITEhall 4-6330  
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

## Commends Cist Review Of Exchange Plans

David Fulmer Keely, Treasurer of the Presbyterian Home for Aged Couples and Aged Men, writes the Editor of the "Chronicle" under date of August 20, as follows:

"The review by Mr. Frank Cist of 'Post-War Exchange Stabilization' in your issue of Aug. 19, appears to be clear, precise and constructive.

"Substantial unanimity regarding a sound U. S. Tariff Policy and Procedures is manifestly the paramount issue, and then, the education of the Citizen in re. 'Make haste! Tempus fugit.'"

## E. F. Grimm With Kidder, Peabody Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Kidder, Peabody & Co., 135 South La Salle Street, announce that Edgar F. Grimm has become associated with them and will make his headquarters in their Chicago office. Mr. Grimm was formerly representative in the State of Iowa for Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis. In the past he was manager of the municipal department of Pelk-Peterson Corporation, Des Moines.

### AIR LINES

Branniff  
National  
Northeast  
Midcontinent  
Chicago & South'n

**LUCKHURST & CO.**

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
60 Broad St. Tele. 1-1825 N. Y. 4

**Cons. Elec. & Gas  
Southern Cit. Util.  
Assoc. Gas & Elec.  
Amer. Gas & Power  
Peoples Lt. & Pwr.  
Seattle Gas**

## STRAUSS BROS.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n  
32 Broadway Board of Trade Bldg.  
NEW YORK 4 CHICAGO 4  
Digby 4-8640 Harrison 2075  
Teletype NY 1-832, 834 Teletype CG 129

## Russell Clevenger At Albert Frank Agency

Russell Clevenger has resigned as a member of the Public Relations Department of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., to accept a position as Vice-President in charge of the Public Relations Department of Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc., 131 Cedar Street, New York City, with whom he was previously associated. Since the outbreak of the war Mr. Clevenger, formerly on the editorial staff of The New York "Times," has served the U. S. Treasury as adviser on tax education and the Federal Communications Commission as director of information. In 1940 and 1941 he directed the public relations campaign carried on by the broadcasting industry in its controversy with the American Society of Composers and Publishers (ASCAP). He is a native of Ohio and was graduated from the Columbia School of Journalism in New York in 1923. His new work began September 1st.

The Publicity Department of the agency will continue as heretofore under the direction of Russell S. Sims, who is a Vice-President and Director of the Company.

## Simon Shlenker Joins Staff Of J. S. Bache

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Simon J. Shlenker, formerly Associate Chief of the Miscellaneous Commodity Section of the Foreign Commodity Division, Commodity Credit Corporation, Dept. of Agriculture, has joined the staff of J. S. Bache & Co., Washington Hotel Building. Mr. Shlenker is well known in commodity circles, in the past having been a member of a number of the important commodity exchanges, and from 1928 to 1936 a governor of the New York Cotton Exchange. He was a partner in the firm of A. A. Hausman & Co., which later became E. A. Pierce & Co. and then Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.

### Attractive Utility Stocks

J. Arthur Warner & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City have prepared an interesting circular containing information on eight utility stocks which they believe offer particularly attractive possibilities at the present time. Copies of this circular may be obtained upon request from J. Arthur Warner & Co.

### Sept. Railroad Hearings

An interesting list of September Railroad Hearings has been compiled by Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this list may be secured from Vilas & Hickey upon request.

We are interested in offerings of  
**High Grade  
Public Utility and Industrial  
PREFERRED STOCKS**  
**Spencer Trask & Co.**

25 Broad Street, New York  
Telephone HANover 2-4300 Teletype NY 1-5  
Members New York Stock Exchange

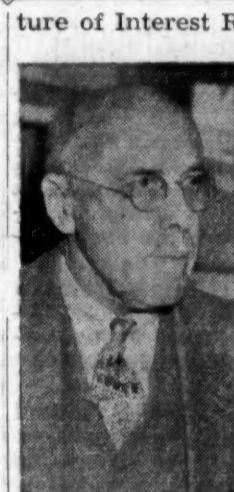
## The Future Of Interest Rates With Special Reference To The Treasury's Borrowing Policy

In his article which appeared in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26, captioned as above, Benjamin M. Anderson, Ph.D., Professor of Economics at the University of California and former economist of the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, presented an extremely profound analysis of the probable future trend of interest rates. The author, who is recognized as a leading international authority on fiscal and monetary matters, discussed this important subject objectively and in light of the fundamental factors which inevitably must govern the movement of interest rates.

Since publication of the article, a number of comments have already been received regarding the views and conclusions drawn by this eminent authority on the subject. Due to space limitations, we can only make room below for some of these; others will appear in subsequent issues.

**E. S. PILLSBURY**  
President, Century Electric Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

The very illuminating article by Dr. Benjamin Anderson, in your Aug. 26 issue, entitled "The Fu-



E. S. Pillsbury

ture of Interest Rates," is deserving of careful study by any student of economics, especially by those satisfied with existing bank and monetary practices. I want to thank Dr. Anderson and the "Chronicle" for having set down a sufficiently clear and comprehensive picture of current banking practices to enable one to go ahead with a discussion of the (Continued on page 908)

## Abolish The Securities and Exchange Commission

By RAYMOND WILLIAMS

During the past ten years the growth of bureaucracy in these United States has been insistent, cumulative and malignant. Only in a world where values have become completely distorted would it be possible for bureaucracy to masquerade as liberalism, and the popular mind to become so confused as to allow our established form of government, itself, to be undermined while we are fighting a war to preserve it against foreign destruction.

From the ancient past to the present day, the history of bureaucracy has always been the same. Eventually, decay and dry-rot have swallowed every government and civilization that followed this pathway toward dissolution and oblivion. Our founding fathers gave us everything free men would ever need in order to maintain our individual freedom when they gave us our Constitutional, representative, form of government. But they could not guarantee to preserve us from the human frailties which some day might cause us to relinquish those freedoms in a blind quest for a phantom "security."

The basic reason for the abolition of such bureaus as the SEC is therefore fundamental. Either the Congress should make the

law, and the courts should interpret it, as the Constitution decreed—or bureaus, commissions and men will continue to be appointed to non-elective offices and what they say will be the law. If we choose the latter course, then we will continue to accept the SEC (as well as all the other bureaus that now clutter up our government and regiment our lives). If we desire to maintain the rights and privileges conferred upon us as free men who would protect themselves from the tyrannies of government—then the entrenched bureaucracy we see around us today must be pulled out by its roots.

In 1933 Congress passed the Securities Exchange Acts, which conferred certain discretionary powers upon a group of officials (Continued on page 909)

**Public National  
Bank & Trust Co.  
National Radiator  
Company**

Analysis upon request

**C. E. Unterberg & Co.**

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n  
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.  
Telephone BOwling Green 9-3565  
Teletype NY 1-1666

**Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of N. Y.  
Coca-Cola Bot. of Los Angeles  
Coca-Cola Bot. "A" of Cincinnati  
Panama Coca-Cola Bottling  
Red Rock Bottlers, Inc.**

**HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER**

Established 1914  
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n.  
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.  
Telephone: BOwling Green 9-7400 Teletype: NY 1-375

B. S. **LICHTENSTEIN**  
AND COMPANY

## "X" COUPONS

If you own mutilated bonds that are "ex" coupons, or stocks that are "ex" earnings and "ex" market, contact our

Obsolete Securities Dept.  
99 Wall Street, New York  
Telephone: WHITEhall 4-6551

## TITLE Co. CERTIFICATES

of ALL COMPANIES and REAL ESTATE SECURITIES  
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED  
Complete Statistical Information

**L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.**

INC.  
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n.  
39 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.  
HANover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

Capital Gains Prospect

**Federal  
Water & Gas**

Circular on request

**J. F. Reilly & Co.**

Members  
New York Security Dealers Ass'n.  
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
REctor 2-5288  
Bell System Teletype, N. Y. 1-2489

**Gisholt Machine Co.**  
Memorandum on Request

**Federal Screw Works  
common and rights  
Miller Tool & Mfg.  
Stromberg-Carlson  
Bartgis Brothers**

**HERZOG & Co.**  
Est. 1926  
170 Broadway CORTlandt 7-6190  
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

**Jacksonville Gas  
5s, 1942, 5s, 1967 & New Com.  
Great American Industries  
Terminals & Transportation Com.  
Harriman Building 6s, 1951  
Savoy Plaza 3-6s, 1956, W.S.**

**Frank C. Masterson & Co.**

Members New York Curb Exchange  
64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5  
Teletype NY 1-1140 HANover 2-9470

**WATER WORKS  
SECURITIES**

Bonds  
Preferred Stocks

Inquiries Invited

**CRAIGMYLE, PINNEY & CO.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
ONE WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5  
Telephone WHITEhall 4-5290

## TROSTER, CURRIE & SUMMERS

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400  
Teletype NY 1-376-377

Sylvania Industrial Corp.

Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland  
Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

## WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL

## TENNESSEE PRODUCTS

## J. F. Reilly & Co.

Members  
New York Security Dealers Assn.  
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
REctor 2-5288  
Bell System Teletype, NY 1-2480

## Hawkes & Co. To Be Formed; NYSE Firm

Hawkes & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, with offices at 14 Wall St., New York City, will be formed on Sept. 10. Partners will be Frank L. Hawkes, Exchange member, James F. Schwartz, general partners, Martin Curry and Marjorie G. Rheinstrom, limited partners. Messrs. Hawkes, Schwartz and Curry were previously partners in Marble & Co. which is being dissolved.

### York Corp. Attractive

Common stock of the York Corporation offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum issued by Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc., Landreth Building, St. Louis, Mo. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request from Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.

## Announcing the 2nd Annual INSTITUTE on FEDERAL TAXATION

September 20 - September 29, 1943

Nine days of lectures and discussions of topics and problems in Federal taxation, for tax specialists, accountants, attorneys, bank and trust officers, executives. Morning and afternoon lectures followed by dinner-discussion sessions.

Also—A Three Day Institute on Problems Arising From

## WAR CONTRACTS RENEGOTIATION and TERMINATION

September 16, 17, 18

For detailed topics write for Bulletin WC

## NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

100 Washington Square East  
New York, N. Y.

## Amerex Holding Corp.

Bought — Sold

## Frederic H. Hatch & Co.

Incorporated  
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.  
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

## Predicts Sales Tax Will Be Studied By Congress This Fall

A prediction that a Federal sales tax is certain to receive serious Congressional study this Fall was made at Minneapolis on Aug. 31 by Harold Knutson, (Rep.) of Minnesota, a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, who stated that the usual peace-time arguments against it are overshadowed by the law of necessity. In a radio address, according to the United Press, he said the levy is the only substantial revenue source still untapped and that in war time the nation must avail itself of every possible resource. From the same advice we quote:

Mr. Knutson estimated that a 10% tax would produce about \$5,000,000,000 if there were no exemptions and \$3,000,000,000 if food were exempted.

Acknowledging that President Roosevelt and the Treasury have bitterly opposed a sales levy, he noted the chief arguments against it are that it falls with especial impact on people with the least means and is deflationary because it discourages consumption.

"The latter objection, though valid in peace time, is actually an argument for the tax in the present war period," he said, "when the over-all purchasing power . . . far exceeds the available supply of consumer goods."

## Robt. L. Creek Now With Ranson-Davidson

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CHICAGO, ILL.—Robert L. Creek has become associated with The Ranson-Davidson Company, whose main office is located in the Beacon Building, Wichita, Kans. Mr. Creek was formerly a partner in C. W. McNear & Company with which he was associated for a number of years.

## W. R. Jones & Co. Is Formed In New York

W. R. Jones & Co., announce the opening of offices at 120 Broadway, New York City, to deal in obligations of the United States Government and its instrumentalities. W. R. Jones, head of the newly organized firm, was associated for ten years with the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., and for a number of years was in the bank's government bond department.

### Attractive Situations

Blair F. Claybaugh & Co., 72 Wall Street, New York City, members of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, have prepared interesting circulars on Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Railway (4s of 1991 and common), Utica & Mohawk Valley Railway (4½s of 1941), and Consolidated Dearborn (common), which the firm believes offer attractive possibilities at current levels. Copies of these circulars may be had upon request from Blair F. Claybaugh & Co.

## Attractive New York City Hotel Bonds

Complete reports sent upon request

## Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.

Incorporated  
Members New York Security Dealers Association  
41 Broad Street, New York 4 HANover 2-2100

## Real Estate Securities

### An Open Letter To Charles F. Noyes, Head Of The Most Outstanding Real Estate Firm In New York City

Dear Mr. Noyes:—

The other day in the New York "Times," your firm, Charles F. Noyes Co., Inc., ran a large advertisement in which you stated that you had a special client seeking free and clear properties valued at \$200,000 to \$2,000,000.

You further stated that you will lease back property to seller or to any AAI tenant at 6% to 7% depending on price; or at 3% net if price is unusually attractive.

Your customers must indeed have faith in New York City real estate to be willing to make such a large investment for such a modest return.

We know that you also have a great deal of faith in New York real estate because we know that every so often you buy another real estate parcel. However, we are aware too, that you have made investments in many real estate bonds representing an interest in the mortgages and equities of New York real estate properties.

It seems to us that the ownership of these securities is even more desirable than the physical ownership of the properties. At least the liquidity of your investment is more pronounced in the bonds.

True, you would not be the sole owner of the property or have the sole control of it, but neither have you that control when you rent out your property on a net lease for 99 years. In that case you merely collect your ground rent while as a bondholder you collect your interest and amortization.

As a matter of fact there have been quite a few cases where concentrated efforts on individual issues have resulted in either the entire ownership of the property, or in at least the management and control of the operations of the property.

In one part of your advertisement you state that if the price is unusually attractive you would be willing to give back a lease with terms to give your customer a yield of only 3%.

We all know that after World War I real estate values in the City of New York rose very sharply because of the curtailment of construction during the War and the subsequent lack of living and commercial space. Assuming there is a recurrence of this situation after this War, what good will the enhancement of the value of the property you purchase be,

saddled with a 3% lease? On the other hand, the rise in values of properties securing real estate bond issues might very well act in favor of these securities. Loans that are now selling at large discounts might conceivably be refinanced at such a price as to make the securities worth more than double their present value.

Another advantage in real estate securities is the amortization requirements of the mortgage securing the bonds. Operation of sinking funds and the continual reduction of the mortgage is bound to make the remaining bonds more valuable. As an example, only last week in this column we pointed out that in the single year ending Aug., 1943 the sinking fund of the Hotel Lexington was equal to almost 10% of the funded debt. The interest rate on these bonds is still 4% but because of these large sinking fund operations the bid on these bonds today is 72%, compared with 37% a year ago. Last week we stated that since June 1942, the funded debt of this hotel was reduced from \$3,900,000 to \$3,445,800 and that there was \$62,000 of funds still unexpended in the sinking fund. Since the brief time that article was written, the management purchased quite a few additional bonds at 66%. (They buy the bonds ex-stock and the stock has a value of \$5 per share. This would mean the bondholder actually receives a price of 73¼ for his combined securities.) We can, therefore, conclude that the outstanding issue has been further materially reduced. Continuation of these large sinking funds must of a certainty make this security more and more valuable. A current yield of over 5½% is obtainable. You own an equal share in 67% of the equity with each bond you buy and have a pretty good chance for enhancement of value of your purchase with a reasonable certainty of the interest payments on your bonds continuing and the possibility of a dividend on the stock.

(Note: Securities on this prop-

## PUBLIC UTILITY INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD MUNICIPAL BONDS

## A. C. ALLYN AND COMPANY

INCORPORATED  
CHICAGO  
New York Boston Milwaukee

## Pacific Coast Securities

## WYETH & Co.

'Since 1893'

NEW YORK LOS ANGELES  
Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

## DALLAS

Bought — Sold — Quoted

Dr. Pepper

Republic Insurance

Southern Union Gas Common

So'western Pub. Serv. Com. & Pfd.

Dallas Ry. & Terminal 6% 1951

All Texas Utility Preferred Stocks

Check us on Southwestern Securities

RAUSCHER, PIERCE & CO.

DALLAS, TEXAS

Houston - San Antonio

## ST. LOUIS

## Associated Electric Company

4½s & 5s

Bought—Sold—Quoted

## Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.

803 Landreth Bldg.  
ST. LOUIS 2, MO.  
Teletype—SL 486 L. D. 240

## STIX & Co.

SAINT LOUIS

509 OLIVE ST.  
Bell System Teletype—SL 80

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange



TRADING SPECIALISTS IN

## REAL ESTATE SECURITIES

★ ★ ★

## SHASKAN & CO.

—MEMBERS—

New York Stock Exchange

New York Curb Exchange

40 Exchange Place, New York 5, N. Y.

Tel: DiGby 4-4950

Bell Teletype NY 1-953

erty are now traded as a unit of an \$800 mortgage bond, a \$200 income debenture note and 15 shares of stock. When the mortgage bonds are reduced to \$2,400,000—originally \$3,120,000 and now reduced to \$2,758,160—the amount applicable to sinking fund is limited to \$48,000 per annum. If the past year's sinking fund of \$330,261 continues, the possibility of dividends on the stock is apparent.)

All in all, it seems to us that New York Real Estate Mortgage bonds are more desirable to purchase than the actual properties. We do, however, Mr. Noyes, appreciate your faith in New York real estate and are inclined to agree with you.

## List of September Railroad Hearings

Copy on request

### VILAS & HICKEY

Members New York Stock Exchange

49 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.  
Telephone: HANover 2-7900  
Teletype: NY 1-911

## There Must Be No Bottlenecks Preventing Post-War Flow Of Capital, Declares J. N. Whipple

There must be no bottlenecks preventing capital from flowing to every legitimate purpose after the war, Jay N. Whipple of Chicago, President of the Investment Bankers Association of America, said yesterday (Sept. 1) in speaking at the annual convention in Cincinnati of the National Association of Securities Commissioners. "There can be no progress without venture capital," Mr. Whipple said, adding that "the jobs which we must have ready for returning servicemen depend on industry getting the capital it needs for its post-war readjustment."

The investment bankers' war service has been to devote its professional experience to the Treasury's War Bond drives, which the IBA President said was the most direct way during the war for the business to contribute to a sound economy after the war. "An army of new investors has arisen through this financing to back the armies in the field," Mr. Whipple said. "This, together with the broad diffusion of income and wealth, has created a great number of potential capitalists."

These individual investors, he said, will be the most important source of capital for industry to use in converting its facilities, building new plants and rehabilitating equipment after the war. This is because the heavy tax burdens on corporations prevent them from plowing back earnings which has been the normal source of a great deal of their capital in the past. High taxes, he said, had also restricted the ability of wealthy individuals to furnish



Jay N. Whipple

capital in the large amounts that will be needed after the war.

Mr. Whipple added: "All the elements of prosperity and national well-being will be present when peace comes. Their proper integration and control is a challenge to the ingenuity and intelligence of all the people. The answer to this challenge will determine whether or not capitalism and freedom of enterprise, which have built this country, can be preserved, or whether we will turn to communism, socialism, or some other 'isms.'"

### J. A. Ritchie Adds MacKinnon, McIntyre

J. A. Ritchie Co., Inc., 70 Pine St., New York City, announce that Donald Allan MacKinnon and Kieran A. McIntyre have become associated with the firm. Messrs. MacKinnon and McIntyre have for a number of years been associated with Bondex, Inc., the former as Vice-President and the latter as Ohio representative.

### Denv. & Rio Grande Offers Interesting Situation

Denver & Rio Grande Western 4s of 1936 offer an interesting situation, according to a circular just issued by Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust, 61 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this circular may be obtained upon request from Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust.

## Defaulted Railroad Bonds

and

## Railroad Reorganization Securities

### PFLUGFELDER, BAMPION & RUST

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway New York 6  
Telephone—Digby 4-4933 Bell Teletype—NY 1-310

## Railroad Securities

Minneapolis, St. Paul &amp; Sault Ste. Marie

Despite a last minute appeal which admittedly threatens a possible delay in the Soo reorganization, there is reason to expect a dismissal of such an appeal by September 7th, which represents 40 days subsequent to the original appeal date as required by law. Should the Court dismiss the appeal as anticipated, this should pave the way for the delivery of the new securities by the year end.

Reorganization of the Soo has been most drastic, fixed charges being reduced from \$6.6 million to only \$53,400 (interest on equipment trust certificates) with interest on both new mortgages placed on a contingent basis. The plan calls for \$8.1 million of new 1st mortgage Income 4½s, 1971 and \$20.1 million of general mortgage Income 4s, 1991. Total charges including interest and Sinking Fund, will total \$1.3 million annually.

No analysis of the Soo would be complete were we to omit from consideration two relatively recent developments, namely, 1, rather sharp tariff reductions as between Canada and the United States arising from delivery of lend lease material to be transported to the fighting fronts and 2, probable changes in Department of Agriculture policies whereby, to feed the starving populations of Europe and Asia, some 30 to 40 million acres may well be returned to cultivation for a period of at least five years.

In the light of these two developments, coinciding with the war period, any study of depression earnings of this road is meaningless, although it should be noted that average earnings available for charges for the period 1933-1939 were \$702,000 annually; (included in this period is a deficit for the year 1938, \$214 thousand). Obviously in the light of such limited average annual earning power, the only new security justly entitled to investment consideration would be the new 1st mortgage Income 4½s. However with a fundamental change having already taken place and likely to continue for a period of five years or thereabouts, (lower Canadian tariffs plus the return of sizeable areas to cultivation) the outlook has been completely altered and the junior securities now possess considerable speculative appeal.

In fact, earnings available for fixed charges have risen sharply since 1939, reaching \$1.9 million in 1940, \$2.1 million in 1941 and \$3.7 million in 1942, after deducting in each instance \$250,000 for the Capital Fund. For the first six months of 1943 the Soo reported an increase of 135% in net operating income (\$1.6 million as

We maintain net trading  
markets in all issues of

### Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R. Co.

### LEROY A. STRASBURGER & CO.

1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5  
Whitehall 3-3450 Teletype: NY 1-2050

### MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD

(in reorganization)

Minneapolis & St. Louis 6s 1932  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1934  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 4s 1949  
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1962  
Iowa Central 5s 1938  
Iowa Central 4s 1951  
Des Moines & Fort Dodge 4s 1935

### Frederic H. Hatch & Co.

Incorporated  
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.  
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

compared with \$692,000 for the corresponding period a year ago.) For the entire year 1943 it is more than likely that earnings will exceed those of 1942 by at least 25% despite rescission of the 1942 rate rise for 7½ months, and despite anticipated higher wage costs for both operating and non-operating personnel.

First Mortgage Income 4½s, 1971. This particular issue selling currently at 75 would appear definitely undervalued on the basis of average earnings as previously indicated, let alone on recent high earnings. In fact they are definitely cheap even on the basis of post-war earnings of \$2.2 million as estimated. The Income 4½s are a first mortgage on the company's property with the usual safeguards set up to protect the issue against future dilution. Additionally the bond is attractive on two counts; 1, Nine points of accumulated interest since January 1, 1941, date of the plan, will be

AMERICAN MADE  
MARKETS IN  
CANADIAN  
SECURITIES

Aluminium Ltd. Common  
Brown Company  
Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co.  
Noranda Mines, Ltd.  
Kerr Addison Gold Mines, Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co.  
Fanny Farmer, Ltd.

### HART SMITH & CO.

52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HANover 2-0980  
Bell Teletype NY 1-395  
New York Montreal Toronto

### St. Louis, San Francisco Railroad

Report of Reorganization  
Plan sent upon Request.

### Raymond & Co.

148 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Tel. CAP. 0425 : Teletype BS 250  
N. Y. Telephone HANover 2-7914

paid upon consummation of the reorganization, expected by the end of 1943, and 2, the company's cash position has greatly improved as a consequence of the increase in war traffic. Some of the Soo's war swollen cash may well be applied to retire some of these bonds, with resultant market stimulus. These bonds are fully cumulative. When the company disburses the nine points interest prior to the year end as expected, it will be a return of principal, a marked advantage to investors in the current period of high tax rates. Excluding the nine points, a current return of 6% is afforded through purchase of this particular issue.

General Mortgage Income 4s, 1991. Of levels of 42, at which price—ignoring 8 points accumulated interest—a yield of over 10% is afforded, these junior bonds afford unusual speculative opportunities. The fact that the bonds are non-cumulative weakens their fundamental status somewhat. This factor however would appear to be offset by the overall coverage on the bonds in recent years, 1.57 times in 1940, 1.79 times in 1941, 3.04 times in 1942 and in a normal post-war year, without making any adjustments whatever for possible retirements of either any first mortgage Income 4½s or general Income 4s, such coverage should be in excess of 1.75 times. As in the case of the 1st mortgage (Continued on page 918)

### OFFERINGS WANTED

Dominican Republic 6½s, 1940-1949  
Norfolk & Southern 5s, 1941  
Missouri Pacific 5½s, Serials  
Iowa Central 5s, 1938

### GUDE, WINMILL & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange

One Wall Street New York  
Telephone Digby 4-7060 Teletype NY 1-955

## RAILROADS

Some Thoughts on Post-War Prospects

Circular on request

### McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS

Members New York Stock Exchange

ONE WALL STREET NEW YORK 5  
TEL. HANOVER 2-1355 TELETYPE NY 1-1310

We maintain net markets in:

### SEABOARD AIR LINE

Consol. 6s/45 Bonds & Ctfs.  
1st 4s/50 Bonds & Ctfs.  
Ref. 4s/59 Bonds & Ctfs.

### l. h. rothchild & co.

specialists in rails  
130 Broadway N. Y. C. 5  
Cortlandt 7-0136 Tele. NY 1-1293

### Albany & Susquehanna Railroad

### Adams & Peck

63 Wall Street, New York 5  
Bowling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724  
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

TRADING MARKETS  
**Puget Sound Power & Light Co.**  
 5% Pfd. w. i.  
**Puget Sound Power & Light Co.**  
 Common w. i.  
*Memorandum on Request*  
**BUCKLEY BROTHERS**  
*Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
 Members New York Stock Exchange*  
 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.  
 Bell Teletype — PH 265  
 Phila. RIT 4488 N. Y. DI 4-1527

**Philadelphia Bank Stocks**  
 Corn Exchange Nat'l Bank & Tr. Co.  
 Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co.  
 Girard Trust Co.  
 Penna. Co. for Ins. on Lives etc.  
 Philadelphia National Bank  
 Phila. Transportation Co.  
 3-6s 2039, Pfd. & Common  
**H. N. NASH & CO.**  
 1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2  
 Phila. Phone New York Phone  
 Locust 1477 HANover 2-2280  
 Teletype PH 257

*We Maintain Markets in*  
**Philadelphia Trans. Co.**  
 All Issues  
**Jacobs Aircraft & Engine**  
 Autocar—Com. & Pfd.  
**W. H. Bell & Co., Inc.**  
 1500 Walnut St. Philadelphia 2  
 Teletype N. Y. Phone  
 PH 16 CANal 6-4265

**Akron, Canton & Youngstown**  
 5½s & 6s and When Issued  
**Northern Ohio Ry. 5/45**  
**Philadelphia Reading Coal & Iron**  
 5s & 6s  
**York Corp. Common**

**GERSTLEY, SUNSTEIN & CO.**  
 213 So. Broad St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.  
 New York Phone Bell System Tel.  
 Whitehall 4-2300 PHLA 591

**American Investment Securities**  
*Bought — Sold — Quoted*  
**KENNEDY AND CO.**  
*Established 1923*  
*Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange*  
 Land Title Building  
 PHILADELPHIA 10, PA.  
 Telephone Rittenhouse 3940  
 Bell System Teletype PH 380

*Specialists in*  
**PHILADELPHIA BANK STOCKS**  
 and  
**PHILADELPHIA TRANSPORTATION CO. SECURITIES**  
**F. J. MORRISSEY & CO.**  
 1510 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2  
 Rittenhouse 8500 PH 279  
 New York Phone—Whitehall 4-1234

We endeavor at all times to maintain active and close markets in various  
**CITY OF PHILADELPHIA BONDS**  
 and  
**COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE REVENUE 3¾% BONDS**

**YARNALL & CO.**  
 Philadelphia Phone 1528 WALNUT STREET New York Phone  
 Pennypacker 0300 PHILADELPHIA 2 REctor 2-0790

## Pennsylvania Brevities

### Pennsylvania Electric Company

Considerable national as well as local interest centered in Monday's sale of \$7,500,000 Pennsylvania Electric Co. securities. The \$4,000,000 first mortgage bonds were awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler syndicate and the \$3,500,000 series "B" preferred stock was taken by a group headed by Smith, Barney & Co.

Issuance of the new securities arises from the effectuation of a horse-trade between Pennsylvania Electric and United Gas Improvement in pursuance of an integration program developed by the respective companies with and by the approval of the SEC.

The principal transfers involved are the acquisition by Pennsylvania Electric of all the common stock of Erie County Electric, a UGI subsidiary, and the acquisition by UGI of the common stock of Eastern Shore Public Service Co. In its findings, the SEC stated:

"Basically, the transactions here proposed are an exchange of properties between two holding companies, each owning a property which, from an integration standpoint, more logically belongs to the other."

Included in the proceedings is the acquisition by Pennsylvania Electric of the assets and franchises of Keystone Public Service Co. Proceeds of the sale of new securities, together with other funds, will be used for payments to UGI for Erie County Electric common, redemption on Oct. 1 of Keystone Public Service 5s, 1978, and for the redemption of all outstanding 5% preferred stock of Erie County Electric.

Giving effect to the proposed financing, Pennsylvania Electric's capitalization will consist of \$38,020,000 funded debt and \$6,900,000 of preferred stock. Net plant account is reported at \$70,288,000 with working capital amounting to \$2,380,000.

For the 12 months ended June 30, 1943, net available earnings were approximately four times interest charges, 3.15 times interest and preferred requirements and 11 times preferred charges alone.

The Company's principal business is the production, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity, such revenues amounting to 97.68% of the total. Territory served is located in Western Pennsylvania and extends from the Maryland line northward to Lake Erie. Area served is approximately 9,000 square miles and the population about 850,000.

Pennsylvania Electric issues are tax-free in Pennsylvania.

Ralph T. Senter, President of Philadelphia Transportation Com-

pany, was all over the lot at the Company's two-day outing held last week at Willow Grove Park. Tribute was paid to 1,002 employees serving in the armed forces. An improvement of 18% in the Company's safety record was reported by Senter, which, he said, was attained in the face of heavy war-time travel on all lines. Women operators are now snaking the big streamlines over many of the congested downtown routes.

Pennsylvania dealers are not optimistic about any great increase in investment inquiries until after the smoke of Uncle Sam's double-barreled September offensive has cleared away. Many an individual, already scribbling away on the Revenue Department's work-sheet, is wondering where he is going to get the 'poke' to pass along to the Tax Collector on September 15. Coincidentally with this worrisome circumstance, the all-out "Back the Attack" Bond Drive opens September 9. The State quota has been set at \$1,071,000,000. Local goals have been announced as follows: Philadelphia, \$490,000,000; Montgomery County, \$23,139,000; Delaware County, \$20,968,000; Chester County, \$8,562,000.

The best and most logical course of procedure, dealers agree, is to get behind the Bond Drive, push it over the top and get back to business.

"Little Syndicate," a roving group of golfers whose membership is composed principally of Philadelphia brokers and dealers, held its fifth meeting of its thirteenth season last Friday at Gulf Mills. A four-day safari to an undisclosed destination over Columbus Day holiday will complete the year's activities. Earl B. Putnam, Jr., Philadelphia representative of Otis & Co., manages and directs the group's affairs in a tolerantly accepted OGPU fashion.

The August doldrums were somewhat relieved in the latter part of the month by showers of trading tickets as approximately (Continued on page 907)

Dealers Exclusively in  
**MUNICIPAL BONDS**  
*We devote special attention to obligations of*  
**PENNSYLVANIA** **NEW JERSEY**  
 And its Municipalities And its Municipalities  
**A. WEBSTER DOUGHERTY & Co.**  
*Municipal Bonds*  
 1421 CHESTNUT STREET : PHILADELPHIA  
 Philadelphia Rittenhouse 2580 Teletype PH 70 New York BOWling Green 9-8184

## Pennsylvania Municipals

By WALTER A. SCHMIDT

The feeling of confidence which existed at the beginning of 1943 has already proven to be a reality rather than mere wishful thinking. The successful completion of the African and Sicily Campaigns, the terrific day and night bombing in all parts of the Axis countries, the failure of the 1943 German offensive in Russia which has instead turned into a victorious Russian offensive, the decay of Mussolini and Italy as major military opponents, the placing of Japan on the defense in all points of the Pacific, are all accomplishments of the teamwork and unification of the Allied armed forces. These favorable developments against tough enemies are forerunners of an ever increasing series of defeats which the Axis populations are bound to suffer until they reach the final stage of no choice except unconditional surrender.

All of these examples of progress can only be directly in proportion with the role which industry and the financial interests have played in producing and financing our overwhelming superiority in quality and quantity of all varieties of fighting equipment. This historic performance is all the more remarkable when it is realized that it has been accomplished in the face of regulations of the American people in their mode of living; the favoring of labor despite adverse performances of labor leaders; the bugaboo of renegotiation of contracts and large corporate taxes; the desire for reduction of individual initiative and other bruised spots of the home front.

The principal duty of banks and investment bankers and brokers will be its continuance of assistance to the Treasury Department in successfully providing the colossal amount of money to pay the cost of the war, in each of the series of bond selling drives. These generously contributed services of experience and time will be forthcoming for the duration of the War, and should place our corps of workers in the category of an essential industry.

Despite these efforts, and with reduced numbers of salesmen and total personnel, investment bankers and brokers are surprising themselves by having probably the best year in net profit since 1936. While not great, the industry is at least experiencing a period of relief from red figures and can visualize with more certainty having sufficient capital intact to carry on into post-war period ahead.

Thus far 1943 has seen sporadic markets in the various kinds of securities, particularly municipal and railroad bonds and the stock market itself. The municipal mar-

ket, for example, early in January started to become inactive and continued in that state in anticipation of the huge war loan drive scheduled for early April. There was liquidation by large and small financial institutions of blocks of low-yielding premium municipal bonds to provide them with funds to buy the 2% and 2½% U. S. Government issues. These were slowly absorbed with Dow Jones municipal averages rising from a 2.27% basis on January 1 to a 2.18% basis on April 1. It seemed almost simultaneously with the opening of the April drive that municipal prices and activity advanced, until on July 1 the averages reached 1.92% basis. The activity again dried up and inactivity still exists with a renewal of institutional liquidation prior to the September war loan campaign. The averages are now at a 1.88% basis. These high levels are probably explained by the fact that municipals provide the best net return of quality securities, compared with the corporate equivalent of taxable securities. After the war loan drive opens up on September 9, close attention will again be given to the municipal market to observe if activity and prices repeat their strong performances of April.

Pennsylvania and Philadelphia bonds have followed the upward price movements of the general market municipal issues. Comparatively few offerings of the better known cities have appeared and when bids are desired the bonds sell at full prices. This is also relatively true of the bonds of communities in the anthracite district. The Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia - Camden) Refunding Issue 2.70% due 1973/46 offered July 14, at 102 to yield 2.61% were heavily purchased locally by trust and private investors. After continuous selling above the original offering price the market has settled down again to 102¼, which should result in increased buying again by permanent investors. Total offerings of Pennsylvania issues at the present time total about \$5,500,000, of which total about \$1,800,000 are Philadelphia bonds.

(Continued on page 907)

## Railroad Securities

Equipment Trust Certificates  
 Mortgage Bonds  
 Guaranteed and Special Stocks  
 Serial Obligations

## STROUD & CO.

INCORPORATED  
 123 South Broad Street  
 PHILADELPHIA 9  
 Teletype 120 Broadway  
 PH 296 and 297 NEW YORK

## Delaware River Jt. Com. Bridge Ref.

2.70s due Aug. 1, 1973/46

*Bought — Sold — Quoted*

## CHARLES CLARK & Co.

*Members New York Stock Exchange*  
 123 S. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA 9  
 Kingsley 2400 Bell System Teletype PH 577  
 NEW YORK—72 Wall Street

## Pennsylvania Municipals

(Continued from page 906)

The Refunding Plan by exchange of the City of Philadelphia for the various optional issues which has been going on since October 1942 has stirred up the market considerably. Of a total of \$160,000,000 outstanding which were exchangeable, to date about \$63,800,000 have been deposited for exchange. Long-term Philadelphia bonds are selling at reasonably high levels, but could go higher in relationship to the market prices of the other largest cities in the country except New York City. The 1% City Wage Tax has greatly improved the City's credit position, combined with the good fiscal management which present city officials and the Sinking Fund Committee are providing.

Municipal houses studied carefully their bidding ideas on the \$5,800,000 Philadelphia School District 1½% bonds due 1944 to 1963, inclusive, which sold on Aug. 25. The public offering was made at prices from .40% to 1.50% basis which was of unusual interest to the houses who had carefully watched the sale.

The recent elimination of the 4 mills State Tax on personal property, reduces from a total of 8 mills to the remaining 4 mills County Tax on out-of-state securities. This means that out-of-state securities taxable for personal property are 50% more attractive taxwise to Pennsylvania buyers than previously. For example, out-of-state issues yielding 2.40% become a 2.00% return or a 5.40% yield becomes a 5.00% return, instead of a net yield of 1.60% and 4.60% respectively before the state 4 Mills Tax was discontinued.

Indications of the character of business which securities houses will probably experience in the post-war period are beginning to appear on the horizon. With an estimated fifty million holders of U. S. Government securities compared with about two million after World War I, obviously there will be a large potential market. Even though many investors believe they themselves know more about securities than during the 1929

era, there are still those today who think they are purchasing into the aircraft industry when they buy Seaboard Air Line securities. This clearly spotlights the responsibility which the securities industry has in guiding the investing public throughout the War and into the post-war period. As high-grade securities as possible should be sold to investors at all times on the proper basis of diversification. Probably no business has been as hard hit as the investment bankers and brokers during the past 12 years. Those who remain today are still in business because of their proven ability, integrity, and diligence. They are deserving of the confidence of the investing public to attempt to guide them into the unpredictable future.

It seems obvious that industry will have a major problem of financing itself from their tremendous war effort back to their normal peace type of production. Excess profit taxes and renegotiation of contracts will probably eliminate cash reserves which would otherwise be available partially for these purposes. Probably underwriting and distributing organizations will be put to a severe test in helping industry raise the necessary money for this huge job. The present manpower shortage will be greatly repaired by the return from the armed forces of the majority of their pre-war staffs. About the only major internal problem not ironed out is the question of compulsory competitive bidding for types of new issues. There has been ample opportunity to observe the merits of competitive bidding and as far as we can judge it helps no one. We see small permanent benefits to the issuing company, none to the investing public, and neither to the large underwriting houses nor the small distributors.

Let's all pull together and thereby win the War as soon as possible. We can then look toward a reasonably normal peace without power politics, bureaucracies, and regulations of the lives of people.

## 'Post-War Currency Problems': A Swedish View

An analysis of the American and English official currency stabilization plans appeared in the Swedish publication "Ekonomisk Tidskrift" for June, 1943. Prepared by Klas Book, one of the leading economists of Sweden, the main features of the proposals put forward by Dr. Harry D. White, Director of the Division of Monetary Research, of the United States Treasury Department, and by Lord Keynes, a noted British economist, director of the Bank of England, and adviser to the British Treasury, were described. Mr. Book arrived at the following conclusion as to the desirability of currency stabilization in general:

It appears from a general evaluation of the plans, according to Mr. Book, that both the American and English originators have given preference to the establishment of external exchange stability as against the necessity of an internal stability in the first place. "One cannot but receive the impression that the originators of the plans have made stability of exchange rates an end in itself," he writes. "By making currency stabilization the chief purpose, a factor which has not been sufficiently stressed which ought to be considered most important in the development of international trade, i.e., the establishment of a reasonable relationship between the values of the various currencies. Nations which are to participate in the international currency organization have furthermore been given such limited possibilities to conduct an independent and effective internal economic policy that it would seem only natural if a certain hesitancy to join the international clearing union, or stabilization fund, would result."

## Otis & Co. Objects To IBA Bidding Stand

Otis & Co., Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O., investment banking firm, has sent a letter to all members of the Investment Bankers Association of America opposing the Association's stand against competitive bidding for railroad securities.

In part the letter read: "As members of the Investment Bankers Association since its organization 31 years ago, we have today informed the executive committee we believe it has recklessly compromised the Association in deciding that a brief against competitive bidding for railroad securities should be filed with the ICC in the Association's name."

"...when those who claim to represent the leadership of the investment banking industry are willing to put themselves on record against competition—the cornerstone of the American business system—it is no wonder that the Association's membership is declining steadily and that the securities business remains at low ebb even though the country is bulging with idle investment funds."

## City of Pittsburgh, Pa., Housing Authority

2% Bonds, due April 1, 1979-April 1, 1983 at 100

Tax free in Pennsylvania and free of all Federal Income taxes, now or hereafter levied

**RAMBO, KEEN, CLOSE & KERNER, INC.**

Investment Securities

1518 Locust Street, Philadelphia

Private telephone wires to New York and Baltimore

## Pennsylvania Brevities

(Continued from page 906)

100,000 stockholders of United Gas Improvement Co. common sought to even up their fractional distributions of Philadelphia Electric and Public Service Corp. of New Jersey. The generally accepted market for the fractions is one point away from the last recorded sale of round amounts. In self-defense and in order to lessen the leg-work, many dealers make their own primary markets, trusting that buying and selling orders will approximately balance. Net result is turning out to be a lot of service for a fishcake.

Definite shares of Puget Sound Power & Light Co. new common stock will probably be issued this month. Dealer interest is widening in this operating company equity. Pro forma earnings for the 12 months ended June 30, 1943, are reported at \$2.11 per share. Selling at approximately six times earnings, with net property equivalent to \$15 per share, the stock would seem to hold possibilities of appreciation.

### Personals

Summer bachelors along Walnut Street have banded together in a small informal group known as the W.O.W.S. (Worn-out Wolves.)

Charles ("WOW") Wallingford, E. H. Rollins & Sons, whose family is in Ocean City, has been trying unsuccessfully since June to get home to cut the grass. Fortunately, the drought has obligingly singed off his lawn.

Bob McCook, in Buckley Brothers' New York "look-out" office, is reportedly lonesome.

Vice-President E. J. Davis, Rambo, Keen, Close & Kerner, a shore commuter, admits the 55-degree temperature of the ocean holds no appeal for him. He has done his bathing on the beach—and looks it.

Benjamin A. Brooks, W. H. Bell & Co., usually arrives at the office Saturday mornings accompanied by two or three of his little group. It is suspected that Mrs. B. sends the little Brooklets along as hostages against Ben's safe and orderly return.

### "Bondistics"

Security Adjustment Corporation, 16 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. have prepared an attractive booklet on "Bondistics," which they define as the branch of financial science dealing with the bonded indebtedness of corporations with regard to such bond values as they apply to the individual investor's problems as to safety of principal and income and profit. Contained in the booklet are interesting analyses of several situations.

Copies of this booklet may be obtained from Security Adjustment Corporation.

William K. Hartzell, Kidder, Peabody & Co., and L. Wister Randolph, Stroud & Co., are among the twenty Philadelphians owning stock in the Philadelphia National League Ball Club.

## Phila. Traders Ass'n Nominees For Office

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The annual meeting and election of Officers and Governors of the Investment Traders Association of



George J. Muller Russell M. Dotts

Philadelphia will be held on Friday, Oct. 1, 1943 at a time and place to be announced later by the Committee on Arrangements.

The Nominating Committee, composed of Harold Nash, H. N. Nash & Co., Chairman; Floyd Justice, Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Frank McKee, C. C. Collings & Co.; William Ward, Sheridan, Bogan & Co.; and Wallace Runyan, Janney & Co., have selected the following slate for officers and governors for the 1943-44 term. There are to be six governors elected for a term of three years and one governor for a term of one year.

President: George J. Muller, Janney & Co.

First Vice President: Russell M. Dotts, Bioren & Co.

Second Vice President: Edmund J. Davis, Rambo, Keen, Close & Kerner.

Treasurer: John M. Hudson, Thayer, Baker & Co.

Secretary: Frederick S. Fischer, Hendricks & Eastwood.

Board of Governors: James T. McAtee, Butcher & Sherrerd; James J. Morrissey, Hecker & Co.; E. Coit Williamson, Schmidt, Poole & Co.; Joseph McNamee, Hornblower & Weeks; Carl Lachman, Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Floyd E. Justice, Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Albert Tryder, H. T. Greenwood & Co.; Carl Necker, Moncure Bidle & Co.; M. W. Goodman, Harper & Turner; Paul W. Bodine, Drexel & Co.; Richard W. Heward, Boenning & Co.; S. K. Phillips, Jr., S. K. Phillips & Co.; Frank McKee, C. C. Collings & Co.; Ethan G. Zuber, Suplee, Yeatman & Co.

Any five members of the Association may in writing nominate additional candidate or candidates for office. Notice of such nominations must be in the hands of the Secretary at least three weeks before the annual meeting.

## REED, LEAR & CO.

Members Pittsburgh Stock Exchange  
GRANT BUILDING  
PITTSBURGH 19  
ATLANTIC 0881

Direct Private  
Wire to Our  
New York Office

52 William St.  
New York 5  
HAnover 2-2823

Bell Teletypes:  
PG 482  
NY 1-1420

## Philadelphia Transportation Co.

All Issues

## Philadelphia Real Estate

Bonds & Stocks

## Samuel K. Phillips & Co.

Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2  
Teletype PH 375 N. Y. Phone REctor 2-0040

## York Corp.

\$1 par common

## BOENNING & CO.

1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3  
Pennypacker 8200 PH 30  
Private Phone to N. Y. C. COrtlandt 7-1202

## Pennsylvania and New Jersey Municipal Bonds

## Dolphin & Co., Inc.

Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Building  
PHILADELPHIA 9  
Telephones:  
Philadelphia—Pennypacker 4646  
New York—HAnover 2-9369  
Bell System Teletype—PH 299

### Trading Markets In

## Puget Sound Power & Light

\$6 Preferred & New Common  
When Issued

## Geo. E. Snyder & Co.

Established 1895  
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
N. Y. Tel. BOwling Green 9-5860  
Bell System Teletype—PH 220

## WE ARE ACTIVELY INTERESTED IN PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPAL And AUTHORITY ISSUES

## E. H. Rollins & Sons

Incorporated  
Pennypacker 0100  
1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia  
New York Boston Chicago  
San Francisco Los Angeles

## The Future Of Interest Rates

(Continued from page 903)

salient points involved without having to build from the ground up.

Dr. Anderson finds five sources of capital. From his description, it is evident that the first four are savings: the subdividing being done on the basis of the sources of the savings only, so that for the purpose of our analysis there are just two sources of capital, "A" Savings, and "B" New Bank Money.

Dr. Anderson says "... Capital created by expanding bank credit means a dollar-for-dollar increase in debt with the growth of capital. From this viewpoint, if from no other, it is obviously the source of capital to be used most cautiously."

Dr. Anderson concludes that the "A" type of capital is safe in every respect; in short, he finds it fool-proof, so far as inflation is concerned. On the other hand, he finds that "B" type of capital needs watching against over-expansion of credit, or inflation. Nevertheless, he says, "It must be recognized that, held within limits, this is a real source of additional capital, and that properly handled, it is a safe source of capital."

Of course capital that reflects a dollar-for-dollar increase of debt is borrowed capital, whatever you call it. However, it will take care of your payroll just as well as if it were your own money, and if such borrowed capital represents savings deposited with a bank, or otherwise made available at a fair rental, such capital may be just as constructive and serve the purpose of enabling you to build up your business just as well as if it were your own.

But now suppose this borrowed capital is created by a bank authorized to issue I. O. U.'s signed by Uncle Sam. Is such capital better or worse, or the equivalent of capital originating in private savings?

The answer to that is that the injection of such money is disastrous primarily because it jettisons supply and demand interest rates forthwith. When you thus disrupt supply and demand rentals for money, you likewise jettison supply and demand rentals for property that money buys. Likewise, when that is done, the sale value of such property is also interfered with, for rental and sale values are closely linked.

We could continue this analysis and show that what Dr. Anderson calls "New Bank Money," and elsewhere "Bank Credit Capital," has disrupted supply and demand control of industry in U. S. A. and muddled prices generally to where the perpetuation of the private enterprise system itself is endangered. We could also show that in Britain, where fiduciary currency is held within actual needs for circulation, wage rates are much more consistent; while real estate, which is down flat here, in Britain has doubled and in some cases quadrupled in value during this period of war inflation; which, even at that, is far less perilous over there than here.

In conclusion, it is evident that our current \$80,000,000,000 of bank deposits and the \$18,000,000,000 in circulation, totaling \$98,000,000,000 of non-interest bearing government liabilities, multiplied about tenfold since our adoption of limitless currency, is little less of a menace to our general prosperity than has been the billions of bushels of corn, wheat, and bales of cotton, accumulated by government, to the growers of these several crops. The farmers seem to be getting ready to ditch this hardicap. Is it not time for business people to awaken to the dangers they face?

The "Chronicle's" June 24 issue contains an article with

charts, by the writer, which brings out some such facts as the above more clearly than is possible within the space available here. Reprints of this article, entitled "Redundant Currency vs. Gold Measurements as Builders of Workable Wages," are available and will be sent upon request while they last.

(Editor's Note—Requests for reprints referred to above should be directed to Mr. E. S. Pillsbury, 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.)

### FRANK CIST, Brewster, Mass.

In the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26, Benjamin M. Anderson discusses the important subject of interest rates. With the record of many

generations before us we should have little doubt that there is a "normal" level about which such rates fluctuate and to which they tend to return. In fact, if we do not insist upon too great accuracy in the matter, competition among investors for the best income from their money must tend, in the very long run, to make net yields on all types of investment, including real estate and stocks as well as bonds and commercial paper, run about the same. The level of this yield must be governed by demand for and supply of funds; although certain types of investment may experience some especial demand or supply independent of other types. Thus the yield on short term paper tends to be lower than on longer term paper, to vary inversely with the yield on equities and so on. Rediscountable paper, bonds "legal" for trustees or savings banks, have their special markets.

In abnormal times abnormal rates prevail. The present is abnormal. Government policies have induced an abnormal supply of loanable funds on the one hand and the abnormally low commercial demand for loans on the other. Both factors tend to reduce rates. Mr. Anderson performs an important service in pointing out that these abnormally low rates cannot continue and he makes timely suggestions as to what we can do about it. After all, economic laws are not passed by legislative bodies at the behest of unscrupulous and greedy capitalists. They are natural laws and they are mostly discovered only after long and painful experience. These laws cannot be evaded. But painful experiences in the future can be avoided or mitigated as we study and profit by wisdom gained from the past. And that is where the economist comes in.

### Attractive Possibilities

Federal Water & Gas Company offers attractive possibilities at current levels, according to an interesting circular issued by J. F. Reilly & Co., 111 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

### To Form LaGrange & Co.

M. Ronald Brukenfeld, member of the New York Stock Exchange, David Igelheimer, and Frank C. LaGrange, will form the Stock Exchange firm of LaGrange & Co., with offices at 60 Beaver St., N. Y. City, as of Sept. 20.

## Tomorrow's Markets

### Walter Whyte

#### Says—

Second stage of market cycle now approaching. Look for sharp reaction followed by substantial advance.

By WALTER WHYTE

Lots of things happened in August but the market didn't give any of them more than a passing nod. When August began it found the market wallowing in a trough into which it fell during the last week of July. As the month ends it finds it in the same trough, if not wallowing, then certainly snoring.

In the last week of July the market, as measured by the Dow industrial averages, was about 144. The following week, news reports and peace interpretations, drove it down some 10 points to about 134. During August the market fluctuated roughly between 134 and 139 with volume becoming smaller as the days passed by.

As this is being written the market is about 136 with volume beginning to show a slight inclination to increase as prices move fractionally upwards. But the sum total of August is one of frustration.

Sentiment at present is very fluid. Yesterday's op-

### NASD Appeals SEC Rule On Unlisted Bonds

The National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., has appealed the ruling of the Securities and Exchange Commission admitting to unlisted trading privileges on the New York Curb Exchange certain bonds of Central Power & Light and Kentucky Utilities. Extension of trading privileges were granted by the SEC on application of the New York Curb Exchange.

The NASD petition was based on what was declared an "erroneous definition of the vicinity of the New York Curb," which was listed as the states of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio. The Association contended that "vicinity" meant one hour's commuting distance from New York City; the area of the city itself, or an area whose boundaries are equidistant between New York and the next nearest cities in which are located securities exchanges.

### Phila. Transportation Situation Interesting

The consolidated 3-6s due 2039 of Philadelphia Transportation Company offer an interesting situation at the present time according to a descriptive circular prepared by Stroud & Co., Incorporated, 123 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Copies of this circular discussing the situation may be had from the firm upon request.

timists are today's pessimists and vice versa. Disregarding sentiment and looking at the the market cold-bloodedly certain things become apparent. The market has already completed one pattern in advancing from about 92 (mid-1942) to about 148 in July 1943. In this phase one did not need to have special knowledge to pick his stocks. All one needed was to know the trend of the market and then buy stocks; almost any stock bought during that period would have brought nice profits.

During the latter phase of the cycle that old "debbil" inflation came to the fore. Wheat, for example, advanced from 60c to \$1.40; lard from 5c to 15c. Other commodities tied up with the cost of living also kept in step. The result was a rush out of money into goods and stocks. The end of such a cycle was obvious. For even if the commodity markets did not break wide open the more volatile stock market, which always has a larger public following, did.

After a break of approximately 15 points it is normal for the market to go into a period of dullness accompanied by funereal wails of about how much lower "it is sure to go." This phase once completed is followed by the second cycle. This one usually sees the market fail to follow through on bullish indications but lest that be comforting to the bulls, it also fails to follow through on bearish indications. Volume dries up and interest dries up with it. Out of such conditions comes the makings of the beginning of the second phase.

Once this period of dullness is over the market usually goes into a period of false moves. As this is being written, prices are beginning to advance fractionally and volume, the indicator of popular following, is also showing a tendency to step up. I have little doubt but that, if that continues for say another day or so, the pessimists will retire muttering in their beards and the optimists will come out of hiding with resounding "I told you so's."

It is at this point that the

greatest danger to speculative accounts appears. For instead of going straight up such markets have a vicious habit of suddenly cracking wide open sucking in not only the new crop of optimists but doing it so rapidly that even the pessimists have little opportunity of taking advantage of the decline. This condition usually forces longs to sell stocks hurriedly, so what starts out to be a minor setback frequently ends up in a real crack. The new crop of disappointed bulls turns to the short side—at least it has every intention of doing so once a rally comes. And the stage is set for the real action of the second phase.

The market instead of just rallying goes up and up and under certain conditions may even better the highs of the previous bull market, being fed as it is by shorts running to cover. Inflation again comes to the fore. But unlike the first phase of the advance all stocks don't share equally. In this second stage roughly about 50% of the stocks advance.

From present market indications the beginning of the second phase is right around the corner. If these prove correct then a small rally followed by a reaction of anywhere from 4 to 6 points will occur. I therefore suggest that all buying advice given in last week's column be cancelled until the reaction now indicated runs its course.

The averages are now roughly at 136. A reaction to about 130 would not be surprising. When either this level is reached, or the market changes its signals, advice to buy will again appear in this space. Where stocks recommended have already been bought my advice is to use present minor strength to get out. So hold your cash until advice to convert into stocks appears here.

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.]

### LAMBORN & CO.

99 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

### SUGAR

Exports—Imports—Futures

Digby 4-2727

Established 1856

### H. Hentz & Co.

Members

New York Stock Exchange  
New York Curb Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc.  
Chicago Board of Trade  
New Orleans Cotton Exchange  
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.  
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH  
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

## Post-War Developments Of Greatest Importance In Industry Seen By Guaranty Trust

The way is being paved, as it was during the last war, for peacetime industrial developments of the greatest importance and value, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in the current issue of "The Guaranty Survey," its monthly review of business and financial conditions in this country and abroad, published on Aug. 31.

"At the same time, the emergency is delaying the utilization of many earlier inventions and discoveries that will become available after the war," the "Survey" says, continuing:

"Even a brief review of some of the more outstanding and widely known lines of progress shows that war, the great destroyer, has also its constructive side. Under the spur of wartime necessity, industrial developments that might otherwise require years or decades are compressed into months. But before this technical advance can be translated into terms of human well-being, war must give way to peace—a peace that preserves the freedom of enterprise that has been found indispensable to the exercise of ingenuity, the taking of risk and the putting forth of effort. For war will leave behind it also a wake of destruction, disorganization and impoverishment, together with a legacy of centralized control that can stifle individual initiative and that will tend to be perpetuated by the troublesome problems of readjustment that peace will bring to the world. The ingenuity of the scientist and the engineer must be matched by the wisdom of the businessman and the statesman if the beneficial by-products of war are to be turned to full account.

"If the world's standards of living fail to achieve new heights during the post-war era, it will not be for want of the technical foundations on which those standards rest. It will be because of failure to solve the complex economic, social and political problems that are being raised by the war and to perform the difficult readjustments that will become necessary with the return of peace. Unless these obstacles are surmounted, the world will be in grave danger of finding itself saddled with bureaucratic forms of government that the depression and the war have brought upon it and that will prove incompatible with the free institutions under which science and enterprise, working hand-in-hand, have achieved the unexampled material progress of the last century.

"One of the broadest fields of industrial development suggested by the technical progress of wartime is found in the wide variety of devices and methods known collectively as electronics. Already this relatively new science has been put to practical use in a long list of wartime industrial operations. About 750 types of electronic tubes are already in use, and the total value of the American industry's product this year is expected to surpass that of the entire automobile industry before the war.

"One of the most spectacular and widely publicized of these inventions is 'radar'—the radio detection and ranging mechanism that reveals the direction and distance of ships and aircraft with such accuracy that artillery can be used effectively without sight of the enemy. The potential value of this device as a factor of safety in peacetime marine, aerial and even land transportation is obvious. The basic principle underlying radar—the use of ultra-short radio waves—has a wide range of possible applications in radio, television and other means of communication. Technicians believe that this radiation can be utilized in such widely separated fields as cooking and the treatment of disease. An apparently more remote possibility is the use of short waves for the transmission of electric power."

The bank's survey also cites developments in the fields of chem-

istry, plastics and metals and transportation as having been advanced greatly due to the demands of war.

From the survey we quote:

"The enormous influence of the war on the outlook for the further growth of air transportation seems to be beyond question. This influence will operate in several ways. The belligerent nations will have huge numbers of combat and transport planes that will no longer be needed for military uses. They will have built production facilities and trained personnel incomparably in excess of pre-war volumes; in the United States, the value of the aviation industry's output this year is expected to equal almost one-seventh of the estimated national income. \*\*\*

"Some authorities estimate that half a million private planes may be in service in the United States alone within ten years after the war ends; and some go so far as to predict a further tenfold increase during the following decade. If the expansion of civil aviation proceeds at any such pace, there will be little need for post-war contraction of the industry. Even though such high estimates may not be realized, it seems likely that the period following the war will bring a volume of production and operation of aircraft that will dwarf anything witnessed in the past."

## Topping, Reily Liaison Officers In War Loan

During the Third War Loan Drive, which starts September 9, James J. Topping and John M. Reily will serve as liaison officers between municipal dealers, their teams and the New York State War Finance Committee. Their appointment was announced Aug. 20 by Eugene Black, Director of the Banking and Investment Division. Mr. Topping is Vice-President of Braun, Bosworth & Co., and Mr. Reily is resident manager of Weeden & Co.

The Banking and Investment Division has organized 15 bank-dealer teams, each headed by a New York City bank, to solicit subscriptions from their customers, depositors and employees. The municipal bond houses in New York are represented on these teams, and are now organizing their sales staff for an extensive selling campaign. The Banking and Investment Division is in the process of recruiting a sales force of 7500 to obtain bond subscriptions during the coming drive.

## Lend-Lease Drugs Limited

Only those drugs and medical supply requirements deemed essential to the defense of the United States and the furtherance of the war effort are being provided under lend-lease, the Lend-Lease Administration and the War Department announced on Aug. 20 in a joint policy statement. The two agencies explained that it is not their policy under lend-lease to supply the total requirements of the drug and medical supply of any country and that those not acceptable for procurement under lend-lease should be obtained through normal commercial channels.

## Abolish The Securities & Exchange Commission

(Continued from first page) who hold their offices through executive appointment.

After ten years of experience with the Securities Acts, there is still an insufficiency of definite rules upon which anyone can be guided in their relations with the Commission. One day, we hear about new proxy solicitation rules which would upset the established methods and procedures of industrial management right at the time when they have everything they can do to maintain peak wartime production. Next, some other mental wizard gets the impulse to impose his own pet ideas of what should be the amount of profit allowed over-the-counter securities dealers—and we hear about that.

The list of inconsistencies, unwarranted assumptions of power, and the over-all persecution to which the securities industry has been subjected is clearly shown by what has happened to the private capital markets at the very time when they should have been foremost in bolstering the nation's war effort. A recent survey of the Investment Bankers Association of America shows that flotations by industrial corporations for new capital and refunding purposes declined from one billion ninety-four million dollars in 1940 to five hundred sixteen millions in 1942, and for the first four months of this year to only ninety-nine million dollars.

But in June, 1940, a former head of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Mr. Jerome Frank, wrote in a letter published in the press: "This Commission is very much alive to the necessity of doing everything possible to facilitate the raising of private capital, which must be obtained in connection with, or as a result of, the program for national defense." Three years have now passed and the Commission has stalled, vacillated, and pigeon-holed the many efforts to amend the Securities Acts. Reams of testimony have been taken, pages upon pages of transcripts of the experience records of individual firms and associations have been shoved backward and forward before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce—and all we have to show for it is absolutely zero, notwithstanding Mr. Frank to the contrary.

All the Congress need do now is rewrite the Securities and Exchange Acts in the light of the combined experience of the past ten years. The law should be explicit. Delegated discretionary power should be eliminated. What can't be put into reasonable, interpretive, law should be excluded from the act. There is no place in our form of government for laws based upon guessing games, the personal whims of bureaucratic overseers, or self-appointed Messiahs.

The Commission should be abolished. The enforcement provisions of the revised Securities Acts should be placed in a regular department of the established government—possibly the Department of Justice. The registration of new security issues, if still deemed advisable, could be handled by the Bureau of Copyrights just as is now done with material filed to be copyrighted.

The issue is clear, either the government remains the servant of the people of this land, or it will become our master. We can choose a government of law, established and enforced as provided for us in the Constitution, or we can have a government of men, who "make the law, who dispense their own ideas of justice, and who enforce the law." Which do we want in America? This is the next question the people of this country must decide.

## Dominion of Canada

All Issues

Bought — Sold — Quoted

## Wood, Gundy & Co.

Incorporated

14 Wall Street, New York 5

Bell System Teletype NY 1-920

## Canadian Securities

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

Global currency schemes are still claiming so much attention that there has been less discussion of late concerning the relationship of the U. S. and Canadian dollars. In view of the fact that Canada is now our best cash customer in an increasing ratio, it might be well to settle this outstanding problem before embarking upon more ambitious plans embracing the entire universe.

To practical minds a common North American dollar would be a sound step forward, followed perhaps by admittance of the South American countries to the dollar standard. Thus would be realized the original object envisioned in certain quarters of the establishment of a "hemisphere dollar." With the attainment of parity between the U. S. and Canadian dollars, the question of the relationship between sterling and the dollar would then have to be decided.

Britain's vital interest in this question has no doubt contributed to the delay in its settlement. If the Canadian dollar were established at a 10% higher level, the existing large British indebtedness to Canada would be correspondingly increased, in addition to raising the cost of imports from Canada. This situation could be adjusted by similarly raising the level of the pound in relation to the U. S. dollar.

Contrary to popular belief, owing to generally lower costs and in a world where presumably tariffs will be lower, the pound could be fixed at a higher exchange rate and still remain on a competitive basis. This statement, of course, is based on the assumption that war debts will be dealt with in a realistic and statesmanlike fashion and that they will not be permitted to encumber the post-war world economic progress.

Meanwhile, the inevitable pressure on the exchange continues, and Canadian internal securities still find a ready market in this country. Restrictions could be placed on such exports, but the Canadian authorities are no doubt reluctant to add to the number of war-time controls, and, furthermore, it is unquestionably realized that artificial barriers are useless against a natural economic movement.

Apart from the exchange angle, Dominion of Canada internal securities can be considered as decidedly attractive investments. Compared with similar Dominion external obligations, the internal 3s of 1958-53, for example, yield approximately 3% as against the 2% return of the external 3s of 1958. This presupposes only ultimate exchange conversion on the basis of the official 10% discount. The external bonds at the current market can only yield 2% at a cost of 104%. On the other hand, the internal return about 3% at an initial cost of 91 with the added possibility of the exchange going to par or even a premium during the life of the bond.

With regard to the external bonds, the market on the whole was unspectacular during the past week. A large block of long-term Canadian National Railway bonds was offered from Canada and was placed with little effect on the market, although prices were

eventually a little below the highest levels recently touched. Direct Dominions were quiet with small recessions in some issues, although the 2½s of 1948 reached an all-time high of 103¼. Ontario and Quebec issues up to 1960 continued in steady demand at their highest levels. Nova Scotias and New Brunswicks also found ready buyers when bonds were available.

The market for the Western provinces continued in the doldrums. Even British Columbias, the strongest situation in this section, did little more than maintain a steady tone. Manitobas were still in some supply and the 4½s of 1956 were still available at 106½. A similar situation existed in Saskatchewan but in this case there was a larger volume of offerings. The 4½s of 1960 were in supply at 91½. On the other hand, there was a slight improvement in the tone of the Alberta issues. There were a few bids for the 4½s at 76 and 5s at 77. Canadian Pacific in spite of a constantly improving situation have not shared to any degree in the recent sharp advance in the general market. The 5s of 1954 and the 4½s of 1960 still have the interesting return of approximately 4½%.

Judging by a general survey of the higher grade market, it would appear that we have reached at last a leveling out stage, after an almost uninterrupted rise since the middle of 1940, although, as previously pointed out, scarcity value in certain issues will have its effect. On the other hand, there are still possibilities for trading profits in some of the more speculative sections of the market if purchases are well-timed.

## United Corp. Attractive

The \$3 preference stock of United Corporation offers an attractive speculation in the public utility field, according to a memorandum issued by Ira Haupt & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City, members of the New York Stock Exchange and other leading exchanges. Copies of this memorandum, discussing the situation may be obtained from the firm upon request.

We specialize in

## CANADIAN

Government - Municipal Corporation Securities

## H. E. SCOTT CO.

49 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.  
Whitehall 3-4784 Tele. NY 1-2675

## Gold At The Peace Table

(Continued from first page)

the peace table where plans for international stabilization will be made.

For the other "precious" metal, silver, no such alibi or explanation can be offered. To date it stands charged before the bar of public opinion with being a slacker in the war effort. Unlike gold, silver can be used advantageously and promptly in various war industries as an alloy or a substitute for other metals to conserve or supplement war materials. More and more the war calls for silver, —silver alloys to take the place of brass and nickel; silver wire to replace copper in electrical appliances and small motors; silver can be used in combination with lead for tin-lead solders thus saving large quantities of scarce tin; millions of ounces more of the white metal are needed for airplanes, tanks, bombs, guns, shells, and a wide variety of equipment such as brazing alloys, films, surgical and pharmaceutical products, and the like.

Some silver bullion has been released for these and other purposes, but only a niggardly portion of our huge hoard has been made available. Most of it is in the form of warehoused bullion and so requires no long period of mining and processing as other war metals do — and it has all been paid for.

Thus far the jealous guardianship of the silver bloc has prevented the all-out service that silver should be rendering the cause of freedom. Why? Bluntly, because they fear that if silver is put to work in war-industry service it may lose something of its recently-acquired position as an integral part of our monetary system, and also lose the bonus-supported price of 71 cents for their product. While the "baser" metals throw everything they have at the enemy silver clings tenaciously to its depression-born bonus and monetary status. But the tide of public opinion is rising against the untenable, unpatriotic attitude of the silver bloc. If that tide continues Congress will be stirred to corrective legislation by

repealing the unwise, uneconomic silver-purchase acts of the thirties. Then the billions of stored silver will be indeed "free" to make its overdue contribution to victory and peace.

Our five-fold gold expansion from \$4 billion to \$23 billion in a decade was "planned that way" as part of the Administration's program designed to lift agriculture, labor, and industry out of the morass of depression into which the whole economic structure had become bogged in the thirties. Something heroic, many things, had to be done and quickly. And in the view of the Administration only the Government with its vast resources and authority could do it. In broad terms the solution was the New Deal recovery-reform program.

Once again the old monetary inflation folly was dug up. What was most needed was to increase the money and credit supply of the country, thus giving farmers and other debtor classes more buying power and putting ten million idle men to work. Some of the President's advisers came forward with an inflationary plan, bearing a new and more palatable label, "reflation," which was promptly adopted by the Administration as a part of its evolving social-economic program. There were too few dollars in peoples' pockets. Moreover, gold, our monetary standard and the basis of our currency, was largely held by the Federal Reserve System and was not sufficiently active. The thing to do was to take over, "nationalize," all the gold, whether in private or institutional hands, and then at the discretion of the President to devalue the gold dollar by some 40 to 50%, which supposedly represented the fall in the price level. By this devaluation billions of additional dollars would be created and as they got into the stream of business and wages through Government expenditures prices would be carried up to the desired level.

The limits of this article do not permit discussion of the results of the Administration's gold

policy or other parts of its monetary program—abandonment of the gold standard, seizure of all the gold, abrogation of all contracts in bonds, mortgages, etc., to pay in "gold of the present weight and fineness,"—nor of the unsound silver-purchase policy under which the Treasury was required to buy silver at home and abroad until its price should rise to \$1.29 an ounce or until silver should constitute one-third the amount of gold, that is, until the metallic base of our currency should be one-fourth silver and three-fourths gold. As to this fantastic silver policy it need only be said that neither of its objectives has been reached or, probably, ever will be, nor have the international stabilization advantages prospectively claimed for it been attained.

Now, what do we have to show for these gold-and-silver-buying adventures? Well, first, we have about 113,000 tons of silver, most of it unloaded on us by silver-surplus countries, generally not to their permanent advantage and assuredly not to ours. All but about a billion dollars worth (monetary value) of this silver, which does currency duty in the form of silver certificates, but which could be advantageously replaced by gold-based Federal Reserve notes, and subsidiary coins (halves, quarters, and dimes) is an inert, unused mass of metal. It cannot be used in the settlement of international balances, as gold is used in normal times; no other country wants any considerable quantity of it. We seem to be stuck with it forever and a day.

Then we have some 20,000 tons of gold, valued at about \$23 billion, all owned by the Government, and most of it buried in special vaults at Fort Knox. How did we come to acquire this immense store of gold — at its peak 70% of all the monetary gold in the world? Well, we first revalued our 1933 stock of about \$4 billion, giving it a new monetary value of some \$7 billion, of which \$2 billion was put into an Equalization Exchange Fund, the balance being a bookkeeping "profit." Then we upped the century-old world price from

\$20.67 an ounce to \$35, offered the world that price for its gold—and got it. The profitable price of \$35 and other economic forces started a stream of gold, which soon became a flood, from every producing mine in the world. New mines were prospected and abandoned mines reopened. Hoarded gold came out of hiding and millions of "refugee" gold sought a safe hiding place in the United States. The main stream of this swelling flood, however, consisted of capital transfers from abroad and of gold sent here in settlement of international trade balances, the persistent "favorable" balance of trade, the excess of our exports over our imports. The flood of gold toward this country continued, despite efforts to halt it, until 1942 when the war brought it to an almost dead stop.

Here, however, our chief interest is in the \$23 billion worth we already have and how it can be put to work again when war's disruptions end and post-war reorganization ensues. Is our huge accumulation of gold to remain in peace as now in war inert, passive, a miser hoard? Or shall it be regarded as a "blood bank," stored up economic plasma, from which after the bombing and blood-spilling has ceased shall be drawn the healing restorative that will bind up the wounds of the nations? And how will such a transfusion affect the United States, which for the most part is the only prompt and abundant source of supply, and the rest of the gold-anemic world?

Despite its limitations and defects as a standard of value gold has long been and remains the most widely desired and acceptable medium of international exchange the world over. Thus far nothing better has been devised; there is no satisfactory substitute for it, otherwise it would long since have been adopted. Moreover, there is ample gold for this and every other necessary purpose. The world's present supply is estimated at about \$33 billion and even with war-time limitations upon mining activities some \$1½ billion worth was mined in 1942. If mints and treasuries continue to pay \$35 an ounce for it the world need never again fear a gold shortage.

But, what about the ownership, distribution and utilization of this \$33 billion worth of gold? Where is it, and how is it held? Ah, there's the rub. The Government of the United States owns outright about two-thirds of all the monetary gold in the world. Authentic figures for recent years are not available for other countries. Most of South Africa's output goes to Great Britain, which now holds, possibly, \$3 billion. Before being overrun France had about the same amount. Since the war began some of the neutral nations, notably Switzerland and Sweden, have heavily increased their gold holdings. It is probable that no small part of these accumulations are "refugee" gold and will be returned to their owners when peace comes. No information is available as to the gold holdings of the Axis powers. It is well-known, however, that in the years Hitler was making military and economic preparations for the overrunning of Europe his policy included the accumulation and storing of gold by forcing a onesided barter system upon countries wishing to trade with Germany. Early in its war upon helpless China Japan looted the Chinese seaboard cities of their gold, some of which was used to procure from the United States and European countries scrap iron, machinery, and other war materials needed to prepare for her projected conquest of Asia and in due time her long-planned attack upon the United States.

The single gold standard of such leading commercial countries as the United States, Britain, and

France, though far from perfect, had by long experience proved superior to any other system. Some countries with less advanced economies have adapted and employed successfully modifications of the gold standard, or other diluted or managed systems. Thus, for example, the Philippines under a "gold exchange" system retained their cheaper silver-paper currencies for domestic transactions, but to meet international trade obligations kept gold balances in New York or London. And, on the whole this system worked fairly well. It may again serve the economy of some of the commercially weaker countries when peace comes. But by the opening of the century the gold standard, though often challenged by monetary theorists because of its obvious imperfections, and by envious advocates of bimetallism, had seemingly reached a position of stability and permanence the world over.

Then came World War I and the monetary, fiscal, and economic disturbances which accompany and follow all such wars. One of the first precautions taken by a government threatened with war is to suspend for the duration all obligations normally payable or redeemable in gold, in order to conserve its treasury supply, the basis of its whole credit structure. "Going off gold" in this way does not connote "abandoning" gold, but only the temporary and expedient suspension of its normal functions. In the first World War Britain and other belligerents promptly suspended gold payments, but as soon as normal conditions were restored she returned to gold in 1925, only to be compelled by the events of the worldwide depression that followed to go off gold again in 1931, struggling for years thereafter with a "sterling bloc" managed currency system. France, with a large gold reserve, and other countries went through somewhat similar experiences, as they strove desperately to maintain the shrinking value of their currency in competition with foreign exchanges.

These countries that went off the gold standard did so reluctantly fearing that they could not maintain payment of their obligations in gold. Not so the United States. The events of the war had made us a "creditor" nation. We had more than enough gold for every need within our own internal economy; we had a uniformly "favorable balance of trade," that is, an excess of exports over imports; European and other countries were in our debt on war account in a total of some \$10 billion; our credit and our gold position was unchallengeable —yet we deliberately, though dazed by the events of the long depression, "walked off" gold and adopted a new, experimental, and economically dubious monetary policy.

This is not to imply that a managed currency, a term with various connotations, cannot be operated successfully within a given country or a bloc of participating countries. After Britain went off gold she adopted a form of managed currency and because of her financial and trade leadership brought several other countries into close cooperation with her "sterling bloc" arrangements. The machinery creaked ominously at times but it worked. International and fiscal operations went on. Several years before the war, too, our Treasury, after all the gold had been nationalized and the gold dollar devalued, set up a Stabilization Fund of \$2 billion to stabilize the exchange value of the dollar relative to the pound, the franc, and other currencies. After the signing of the Tripartite Agreement between the United States, Britain and France in 1936, these and other countries though steadily losing gold to the United States were able to "manage" their cur-

This announcement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.  
The offering is made only by the Prospectus

NEW ISSUE

\$2,000,000

**Froedtert Grain & Malting Company, Inc.**

*Fifteen-year 3½% Sinking Fund Debentures*

Dated August 1, 1943

Due August 1, 1953

Price 102¾% and Accrued Interest

The Prospectus may be obtained in any state in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such state,

Schroder Rockefeller & Co.  
Incorporated

Loewi & Co.

Eastman, Dillon & Co.

H. M. Byllesby and Company  
Incorporated

A. G. Becker & Co.  
Incorporated

Central Republic Company  
Incorporated

Lee Higginson Corporation

The Milwaukee Company

E. H. Rollins & Sons  
Incorporated

G. H. Walker & Co.

The Wisconsin Company

September 1, 1943

rencies and exchanges with a considerable measure of success and maintain a semblance of stability in international transactions.

Other agreements and devices adopted in recent years have contributed to international stability. Last year the Treasury Department extended its policy of aiding friendly foreign governments to stabilize their currencies through the Stabilization Fund to Mexico, Ecuador and China. This type of aid and mutually helpful cooperation suggests greatly expanded post-war possibilities in international currency stabilization. Our Stabilization Fund now holds \$1.8 billion of which no more than \$200 million has been used. The allocation of a much larger proportion of the Fund, with regular reports by the Treasury to Congress as to such allocations, for joint cooperative use in stabilizing international currencies and exchange would not embarrass our own fiscal operations or weaken the stability and security of our currency and public credit.

Isolationist objectors may ask: Might it not turn out that after acquiring two-thirds of the world's monetary gold, and the bulk of its silver, we may be called upon to surrender and ultimately lose these precious metals for the benefit of the weaker nations? Needless fear. Our store of gold, and measurably our silver, can be utilized without the actual disturbance or surrender of an ounce of gold. Even if such physical transfer should be advantageous we would not suffer by the temporary expatriation of a small part of our surplus billions.

Certainly we shall not be expected to donate the billions of gold we have acquired from other countries in recent years as an outright gift to them. We have paid for it directly, or in goods, services, credits, and other considerations. ("Earmarked gold," amounting to some two or three billions, will, of course, be available to its owners.) Some countries, like Britain and her Dominions, which together ordinarily produce a half of the world's annual output of new gold, will probably have enough to resume normal monetary and international functions at home and abroad. It would be feasible, therefore, for the United States and Great Britain to lead the approach to resumption of international trade by establishing an international gold pool, which in time other nations might join, administered by the central bank authorities of the cooperating countries, or by a revamped Bank for International Settlements, or otherwise. Countries with scant supplies of gold could lease gold (or silver) from us on a rental basis and adopt a gold exchange (or silver exchange) system. Little or no gold would necessarily have to be transferred from present depositories, though it should be free to move in response to the trends of trade.

International gold certificates could be issued against this pooled gold after the fashion of our gold (and silver) certificates, but should be freely redeemable in gold to insure wide acceptability. These international certificates though intended primarily for use in international transactions might be made available also for internal use. When our Government nationalized gold it paid the Federal Reserve Banks, which held the bulk of it, in gold certificates against which they have since issued Federal Reserve notes. (There are now some \$6 billion of them in circulation.) Reserve notes, gold certificates, and gold coin should be freely interchangeable. Not that we shall ever return to any considerable use of gold coins; experience has taught us that gold certificates are more convenient and economical. But wide-spread understanding that gold is available to anyone who

wants money in that form, and that all other forms of money are redeemable in gold, would restore confidence in our whole monetary system, which has been so unconscionably mauled about in recent years.

This suggestion of a gold pool and an international gold certificate based upon it will, of course, meet with technical objections and practical difficulties, but none that cannot be overcome. The alternative to international cooperation and stabilization is a post-war renewal of the "battle of the exchanges" and competitive currency depreciation—the most paralyzing form of international competition.

Assuming, then, that the leading commercial countries will be receptive to the resumption of international settlements on a gold basis, there arises the practical question of the techniques and mechanisms to be adopted or adapted to make it work satisfactorily. Past experience with such organizations as the League of Nations, the World Court, the Bank for International Settlements, the Inter-American Bank, the Equalization Funds, and other agencies is being re-examined and appraised. Various public bureaus and private groups have been making researches and new studies looking to the formulation of plans for international reconstruction and stabilization.

Evidence that much of the spade work has been going on appears in the recent announcement from Great Britain of the Keynes Plan, followed promptly by our own Treasury or Morgenthau Plan, and more recently a French Plan and a Canadian plan. These plans, scarcely more than blue prints, and others in the making, seem far apart on some major particulars and of course differ widely in minor details, but they have the same objective,—international stability. They are not mutually exclusive or irreconcilable; they present intriguing prospects for compromise and agreement. But no time should be lost; the plan in its main outlines must be ready well in advance of peace negotiations.

At the bottom of the late depression this country sent delegates to the London Economic Conference to join with some three score other nations in formulating a program of trade and currency resuscitation. We were not prepared for the agenda of that conference, and just as it seemed that a workable plan could be adopted President Roosevelt practically broke up its deliberations by announcing that the United States intended to carry out a recovery program of its own irrespective of anything other countries wanted or proposed. The fateful consequences of that decision are history—the history of the weird and in the main unfortunate monetary program of the New Deal, and, internationally, of economic chaos.

The approaching conferences where plans for the restoration of international sanity and stability will be made must not find us again vacillating or unprepared. Now is the time for this country and Great Britain, the two nations that must assume leadership in post-war reconstruction, to press persistently toward agreement upon a concrete workable plan for submission to the approaching International Economic Conference.

\*Dr. John Thom Holdsworth, the writer of the article, "Gold at the Peace Table," is a recognized authority in the field of finance and international economics. He is the author of the widely used text book, "Money and Banking," now in its sixth edition; a "History of Banking in Pennsylvania"; and many other publications, and is a frequent contributor to economic, financial, and business periodicals. He has taught at several universities—Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, where he was Dean of the School of Business Administration for ten years, Princeton, University of Southern California, and the University of Miami, where he has been Dean (now Emeritus) for fifteen years. He is a member of various economic and business organizations, and of the Economists' Na-

tional Committee on Monetary Policy.

Dr. Holdsworth's teaching, writing, lecturing, and research are backed by practical experience. For five years he was Vice-President of The Bank of Pittsburgh, N. A., where he organized and operated the foreign relations (foreign trade and foreign exchange) department; and was President of the Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank.

The CHRONICLE invites comments on the views expressed by Dr. Holdsworth in this article, or on any related phases of the subject under discussion. Comments should be addressed to Editor, Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York.

## US Life Companies Up Investments In Govts.

American life insurance companies increased their holdings of United States Government bonds in the first six months of the year by \$1,590,000,000, it was announced Aug. 19 by the Institute of Life Insurance. The increase in holding of these bonds since Dec. 31, 1941, according to the Institute's tabulation, has been \$4,310,000,000, and has been at an accelerating rate throughout this period. Advances from the Institute also state: "Purchases of United States

Government bonds during the half year brought aggregate holdings to \$10,980,000,000, about 30% of the companies' total assets.

"While the flow of policyholder funds during the half year was primarily into United States Government bonds, the life insurance companies fully maintained the financial aid which they have extended to industries. Holdings of business securities at June 30, amounted to \$10,230,000,000 as compared with \$10,200,000,000 at the start of the year and with \$10,130,000,000 at the end of 1941.

"Holdings of Canadian Government and State and municipal bonds, reported at \$2,650,000,000, showed a decrease of \$40,000,000 in the half year but were \$20,000,000 above the Dec. 31, 1941 figure.

"Continued progress was recorded in the sale of real estate previously acquired through foreclosure. The ownership of farm properties was reduced to \$400,000,000 compared with \$480,000,000 at the start of 1943 and with \$560,000,000 a year earlier. City real estate which includes home and branch office buildings, urban housing development and foreclosed city properties, amounted to \$1,090,000,000. This represented a decrease of \$60,000,000 in the half year and a decrease of \$230,-

000,000 in the last 18 months, resulting from the sale of foreclosed city real estate.

"Mortgage investments on June 30, totalling \$6,640,000,000, consisted of \$870,000,000 farm mortgages and \$5,770,000,000 urban mortgages. Both showed a slight decrease during the first half of 1943."

## To Hold Institute On Federal Taxation

The second annual Institute on Federal Taxation will be held Sept. 20 to Sept. 29 at New York University, 100 Washington Square East, New York City. There will be nine days of lectures and discussions of topics and problems in Federal taxation, for tax specialists, accountants, attorneys, bank and trust officers, and executives. Morning and afternoon lectures will be followed by dinner-discussion sessions.

Also on Sept. 16, 17 and 18 there will be a three-day institute on problems arising from war contracts renegotiation and termination.

For detailed topics write for Bulletin WC to New York University.

\$4,000,000

(Part of a Proposed Issue of not exceeding \$10,760,000)

## Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Equipment Trust, Series M

### 3% Equipment Trust Certificates (PHILADELPHIA PLAN)

To be due semi-annually \$200,000 on each November 1 and May 1, from November 1, 1943 to May 1, 1953, inclusive.

To be guaranteed unconditionally as to principal and dividends by endorsement by The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.

These Certificates are to be issued pursuant to an Agreement and Lease dated as of May 1, 1943 which permits the issuance from time to time to and including April 1, 1944 of an aggregate principal amount of not exceeding \$10,760,000 par amount of Equipment Trust Certificates. If the \$10,760,000 Equipment Trust Certificates shall all be issued, new standard-gauge rolling stock estimated to cost not less than \$10,760,000 is now contemplated to be subjected to the terms of said Agreement and Lease.

#### MATURITIES AND YIELDS

November 1943	0.70%	May 1947	2.30%	May 1950	2.80%
May 1944	1.00	November 1947	2.45	November 1950	2.85
November 1944	1.25	May 1948	2.55	May 1951	2.90
May 1945	1.50	November 1948	2.65	November 1951	2.95
November 1945	1.75	May 1949	2.70	May 1952	3.00
May 1946	2.00	November 1949	2.75	November 1952	3.00
November 1946	2.15			May 1953	3.00

Issuance and sale of these Certificates are subject to approval by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Offering Circular may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

#### HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

OTIS & CO.

(INCORPORATED)

HORNBLOWER & WEEKS

DEMPSEY-DETMER & CO.

THE MILWAUKEE COMPANY

HIRSCH, LILIENTHAL & CO.

THE FIRST CLEVELAND CORPORATION

ALFRED O'GARA & CO.

WALTER STOKES & CO.

A. C. ALLYN & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

E. H. ROLLINS & SONS

(INCORPORATED)

FIRST OF MICHIGAN CORPORATION

SCHWABACHER & CO.

STIFEL, NICOLAUS & COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

KEBBON, MCCORMICK & CO.

SINGER, DEANE & SCRIBNER

STIX & CO.

F. S. YANTIS & CO.

(INCORPORATED)

To be dated May 1, 1943. Principal and semi-annual dividends (November 1 and May 1) payable in New York City and Philadelphia. Definitive Certificates in coupon form in the denomination of \$1,000, registerable as to principal. Not redeemable prior to maturity. These Certificates are offered for delivery when, as and if received by us. It is expected that Certificates in definitive form will be ready for delivery in New York City on or about September 14, 1943. The information contained herein has been carefully compiled from sources considered reliable, and while not guaranteed as to completeness or accuracy, we believe it to be correct as of this date.

September 2, 1943.

# The Coming Peace— A Security Reappraisal

(Continued from first page)

many executives are expecting, will make prices advances to date seem mild. The consensus of opinion appears to be that this sharp initial inflationary move will be due to the shortages resulting from present food and commodity policies of the Administration. In a year or two, executives look for a readjustment from this inflationary upward spiral as excessive prices are corrected by the shortages being filled.

This may cause a reaction and depression, of short duration. It will be then that the permanent inflation, based on the high cost of doing business, due to the heavy National debt, and the high National income required to service it, will occur. In any event, the outlook for stocks and commodities over the next two years or more, appears very favorable. Equities which, in our opinion, appear to offer outstanding promise for the coming period of peace in Europe and for the accelerated war activity in the Pacific, are listed below:

Standard Oil of California  
Union Oil of California  
Continental Oil  
Tide Water Associated  
Firestone Tire & Rubber  
Walgreen  
International Tel. & Tel.  
U. S. Smelting (Gold)  
Republic Steel  
National Lead  
Kennecott  
United Fruit  
American Locomotive  
Allis Chalmers  
Atchison  
Southern Pacific  
Union Pacific  
New York Central

## War in Europe Nearing End

The war news of recent weeks is very favorable and few will deny that a collapse in Germany is now more imminent than was generally expected earlier in the year. We do not pretend to be armchair strategists, nor do we usually comment on military mat-

ters. However, we have at times attempted to use common sense in appraising the outlook, in order that our viewpoint would not be affected by purely emotional considerations. In this connection we discussed the talk of peace in early 1941, when Wall Street was rife with such rumors, and presented our opinion that the war had only started.

We have also questioned some of the extravagant claims with regard to the strength of the German Air Force because such claims did not appear reasonable. During the last year we have contacted many oil experts, familiar with Rumanian oil production and Germany's probable requirements. At this time, it may be interesting to point out that the German military disasters of the past year have been due, in part, to lack of lubricating oil. There are of course other factors, which are known to everyone, that are now exerting an influence on the present European war fronts. We expect the war in Europe to end this year, although this viewpoint is not intended as an original idea.

## Where Do We Go From Here?

Assuming peace in Europe eventuates in the near future, it should be remembered that several years may elapse before our soldiers return, and an even longer period before the Far Eastern situation is clarified. As war production tapers off there will be greater percentages of consumers goods planned and produced. To be explicit, bomber lines may not be expanded, but as huge losses are still in prospect, we may continue producing at a heavy rate for some time. Tank orders have already been cancelled and increased production of locomotives is underway. We should be well on the road to peacetime production in industry long before our men are home from overseas.

If war with Italy and Germany were to end tomorrow, it would

necessitate at least two more years to re-establish normal industrial activities on the Continent. Shipments of building materials, foods, medicines and other supplies would continue in heavy volume indefinitely. Two years peak railroad traffic would still be witnessed, due to reconstruction demands at home and abroad. We feel that the current reaction in the market, a first step in the correction of the year's upswing, is due to an inability on the part of investors to appraise the situation clearly at the moment.

Clarification of the outlook is certain in the next few weeks, and based on observations of important industrial executives we have contacted, this might bring about a resumption of the upswing. Peace may not be a "fait accompli" in the immediate future, but, for all practical purposes, the fact must be recognized that the war is a "dead issue" as an investment factor. Once this is apparent to everyone, the obvious but costly procedure, would be that of buying consumers goods equities at fancy prices and "dumping" so called war stocks irrespective of price.

While a constructive position toward the security markets appears fully warranted, a great deal may happen to common stock earnings during any transitional period which may occur, and there are definite risks which should be considered at all times. When stocks are overvalued on the basis of reported net income, there is surely no sound reason for holding them into an unknown period when earnings results may be more unfavorable. In view of uncertainties which lie ahead, we feel it is prudent for investors to buy only those securities where there is not too great a premium paid for an earnings record.

Thus, it will be seen that we are not bullish on securities without qualification. Visions of early peace are disturbing to many investors and in the recent downturn in the market, "blue chips" were, on the whole, just as weak as issues like Lockheed and Glenn Martin which held up relatively well. We believe the public recognizes that many stocks have

not participated, to any great extent, in the advance of the last year and that the so called heavy industry and "war stocks" at present prices may, in the long run turn out to be the most interesting equities for the coming peace.

We are completely mindful of the post war uncertainties and the fact that no one can now predict the future political, social or economic status of the United States. When the present war is over, some people are fearful that our problems are only beginning; others believe we will embrace Soviet Doctrines as we have long been combating "pinkish" tendencies, and these difficulties will always have to be faced. We question the validity of the foregoing as a reason for liquidation of securities.

Stocks are not as cheap as they were, but at the same time, fundamentals are not as depressing as they were. Last year, there were many who believed that Germany had already won the war and, until the November elections the political outlook in the United States was viewed by most investors as being definitely unfavorable. Today, all is changed and the current psychology of the public is reflecting confidence in victory, confidence in the American form of Government and confidence in our capitalistic economy.

## Industries Without Conversion Problems

In preparing for war many industrial corporations found it necessary to adapt themselves quickly to the production of war materials. In many cases the conversion to war required a complete change in normal operations, and the employment of new techniques. We are of the opinion that reconversion to civilian products can be accomplished with equal speed at the end of the war, but such reconversion will cost some corporations a great deal more money than others.

It should be obvious that certain companies or industries will hold an advantage in the coming peace period, in cases where war operations are the same as peace operations. Profits are bound to be relatively more favorable for those industries which can function exactly the same in the future as they are today. For example there is no reconversion problems in the petroleum industry and operations for the war effort are about the same as those witnessed during periods of peace. The following industries appear to be in the strongest position with respect to the foregoing:

Non-Ferrous Metal Mining  
Aviation Equipment  
Iron Ore Mining  
Public Utilities  
Petroleum  
Railroads  
Steel  
Rubber  
Aircraft  
Railroad Equipment  
Precious Metal Mining  
Retail Trade

It of course does not follow that the industries not listed above have a poor outlook nor that all securities of the above groups are attractive. Also, there is a partial conversion problem affecting operations in many of these industries which must be considered. Steel companies with shipbuilding facilities might have reconversion expenses. Toluene equipment at oil refineries might have to be altered for other types of output.

Tank facilities at railroad equipment companies, now being converted, may require certain conversion costs. However, for the most part, the above industries appear to be in a strong position. In this connection, we find that the neglected stocks in the market are very strangely the same issues which have the best

outlook for immediate operations in the coming peacetime era without reconversion problems to be solved. In general we like the idea of giving consideration to the low cost of conversion back-to-peace in the above groups.

While the conversion problem of the mining industries is nil, it is obvious that present huge production rates cannot continue indefinitely. Some reaction and recession is inevitable. However, we cannot be perturbed about the outlook for the shares of mining companies at low prevailing quotations, which in many respects already discount the coming peace. Moreover, the inflationary values in the mining group offset any adverse features due to the possibility of near term shut-downs.

## Inflationary Observations

It is very difficult for anyone to make any definite statements on the probable extent of inflationary forces in the coming post-war period. It is rather generally admitted that a high national income is imperative if we are to avoid the greater dangers of radical inflation via the printing press route. This expanded national income will no doubt bring about a permanent increase in the cost of doing business and the purchasing power of the dollar will most likely decline, as price inflation cannot be avoided.

Dislocations brought on by the war will create other problems of an inflationary nature and it seems probable that world commodity prices will soar as soon as the war ends. There will be active buying throughout the world of all commodities. Shortages already exist and there is a possibility of a radical commodity inflation which may be more extreme than the permanent price inflation which seems likely to follow at a later date.

Our Government recognizes these dangers and plans for international control, over prices and supplies of essential commodities and raw materials, which move in world trade, have been made by the Treasury Department. The plan may be considered, for all practical purposes, as the Wallace ever-normal granary idea expanded to global measurements. In our opinion the plans are unworkable and we do not see how, for example, the United States Government can regulate the price Bolivia receives for tin from a purchaser in Europe.

Other examples might be cited, but we seriously question, if the American people or the Congress, would authorize any such global schemes or vote the funds to carry them out. On the other hand, some kind of international cooperation is essential after the war, and it is hoped that measures can be taken which will at least safeguard the interests of all Nations and hasten economic stability. Irrespective of planned controls, we anticipate a temporary but sharp price inflation, in early post-war years.

## Peacetime List of Attractively Priced Stocks

In presenting our thoughts on the current outlook for securities no attempt has been made to develop each idea in a comprehensive manner. As stated, we recognize that there are many uncertainties which render any kind of an appraisal difficult. However, we believe that in covering the highlights of the approaching post-war era, based on our interpretations and viewpoints, we may be of some assistance to others who are now formulating a new investment policy.

In the coming peace, we expect the shares which have suffered most from war, i.e. rails, steels and aircraft manufacturing to make the best comeback. This is

*This advertisement appears as a matter of record only and is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these shares for sale, or as an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such shares. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.*

450,000 Shares

**Idaho Power Company**

Common Stock

\$20 Par Value

Price: \$24<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> per Share

*Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the undersigned.*

**Blyth & Co., Inc.**

**Lazard Frères & Co.**

September 1, 1943.

supported by the fact that even the most bullish financial writers recognize that temporarily, shares of many "blue chips" are adequately priced. While the superior peace prospects of General Motors and Chrysler must be admitted, we consider their conversion problem somewhat more severe than for industry as a whole. Still, these shares will no doubt hold up well in the market since reconversion for the automotive industry will be very rapid and the costs will not prove too burdensome for these companies.

Over the next six months the outlook for railroad bonds, in our opinion, remains favorable. There will be other opportunities for making money similar to those which were present six months ago in Gulf Mobile & Ohio 4s 1975. It is our belief that many high grade stocks have reached a temporary top and for this reason we would prefer an investment in some of the favorably situated railroad bonds over the near term. In the beginning of this report, we have listed eighteen of the stocks which appear attractive at this time for holding into the post-war period. A more complete list of both high grade and speculative equities, which may be suitable for reinvestment, (including the eighteen outstanding issues previously mentioned) are given below:

Standard Oil of California  
Standard Oil of Indiana  
Continental Oil  
Union Oil of California  
Ohio Oil  
Chesapeake & Ohio  
Norfolk & Western

Union Pacific  
Pennsylvania  
Santa Fe  
Southern California Edison  
Pacific Gas & Electric  
Commonwealth Edison  
Detroit Edison  
International Tel. & Tel.  
Colorado Fuel & Iron  
Republic Steel  
Bethlehem Steel  
U. S. Steel  
Allegheny Ludlum  
United Aircraft  
Consolidated-Vultee  
North American Aviation  
Douglas Aircraft  
Lockheed  
Southern Pacific  
Illinois Central  
New York Central  
Northern Pacific  
Southern Railway  
Homestake Mining  
U. S. Smelting  
Hudson Bay  
Noranda  
McIntyre Porcupine  
International Nickel  
Kennecott  
St. Joseph Lead  
Anaconda  
Phelps Dodge  
Westinghouse Airbrake  
American Locomotive  
Lima Locomotive  
General Railway Signal  
Pullman  
Firestone Tire  
U. S. Rubber  
Montgomery Ward  
Goodyear  
Goodrich  
Allis Chalmers  
Walgreen  
United Fruit  
National Lead

creased to a level 17% below that for 1939, showing a deterioration in the general standard of living in Sweden. And yet the cost of the lowered consumption in 1942 is placed at some 20% above the cost for the greater and more diversified consumption in 1939. Although this increase in costs thus took away the largest part of the increase in total income (30%), a considerable excess purchasing power was created which was not absorbed by other higher prices, or by higher taxes. Consequently individual savings rose from 1,200,000 kronor in 1939, to 2,500,000,000 kronor in 1942.

The following figures (in millions of kronor), showing the value of private consumption, indicate the price increases:

	1939	1941	1942
Food item	3,345	4,066	4,271
Clothing	1,184	1,363	1,399
Furniture, appliances	851	957	1,129
Rent	975	1,003	1,029
Fuel	440	650	719
Miscellaneous	890	797	922
Total	7,685	8,836	9,469

Industrial re-investment in plants and facilities is, on the whole, believed to have been maintained. The extraordinary demand for machinery and tools by industries working on defense orders had to be met, but requirements of other industries have also been reasonably well taken care of, and consequently no actual decrease in plant investment has occurred. From 1939 up to and including 1942, the Swedish merchant marine suffered a loss of tonnage which, at 1939 prices, amounted to about 100,000,000 kronor. Cattle stocks have also been reduced in value by some 180,000,000 kronor because of forced slaughter during the poor crop years of 1940 and 1941. On the other hand new investments of some 400,000,000 kronor have been made in hydro-electric plants, and of some 700,000,000 kronor in new housing.

## Understanding Between Govt., Private Interests Must Precede Post-War Building: Mullenix

A healthy post-war increase in new residential building must be preceded by a firm understanding between the Government and private interests involving at least three points necessary to insure a stable real estate market, a fair policy of taxing Federal housing units and avoidance of the Government becoming an unnatural competitor in the rental housing field, according to a statement on Aug. 22 by Charles A. Mullenix, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. The three-point program cited included the stipulation that demountable wartime housing must be considered as purely emergency construction.

Mr. Mullenix's statement was in connection with a special conference on post-war city planning which the Association will sponsor at its 30th annual business meeting and Conference of Post-War Planning in Chicago Sept. 23, 24 and 25. Two other special conferences are scheduled, one on post-war mortgage planning and a third on post-war construction. At the post-war city planning conference, Earle S. Draper, Deputy FHA Commissioner, and a widely recognized authority on the subject, and Charles T. Stewart, Director, Urban Land Institute, will be principal speakers.

The second point concerned temporary housing which, Mr. Mullenix said, the Government must not later re-define as permanent housing. Such a policy, he added, would have a disastrous effect on the real estate market, create miserable housing conditions in many cities and do much to disorganize municipal conditions. A fact often ignored, he pointed out, is that practically all of the temporary wartime housing has been built with little or no regard for local building requirements and zoning limitations. Much of it has been poorly built and is likely to deteriorate rapidly.

The third point concerned finding a solution to a fairer method of taxing federal housing units. Unless some realistic approach is made to this problem

the country will find that real estate owners, already burdened with an excessive tax load, will be further strained by bearing a substantial part of the taxes which Federal housing units should be paying. The present method of partial or token payments should be abandoned, Mr. Mullenix said.

## Curb Rule Amended On Speculative Accounts

At a regular meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Curb Exchange held Aug. 18, paragraph (c) of Rule 416, which reads as follows: "(c) No member shall take or carry a speculative account or make a speculative transaction in securities or in commodities in which account or transaction any employee of such member or any employee of another member, member firm or partner thereof is directly or indirectly interested," was amended to read as follows:

"(c) No member shall take or carry a speculative account or make a speculative transaction in securities or in commodities in which account or transaction any employee of such member or any employee of another member, member firm or partner thereof is directly or indirectly interested, unless the prior written consents of the employer and of the Committee on Member Firms have been obtained."

The amendment is effective immediately.

## Swedish Income And Purchasing Power During The War Years

A study of the development of income and excess purchasing power in Sweden since the outbreak of the war was recently released by the Swedish Business Cycle Institute. A summary of the more important findings follows:

Salaries and wages rose by 32%, or from 4,300,000,000 kronor in 1935 to 5,700,000,000 kronor in 1942. (A krona has a present value of 23.85 cents, United States currency.) Of this expansion 6% took place in 1940. In 1941 the 1940 figure was increased by 9%, while during 1942 the 1941 figure increased by 14%. The study states that the accelerated rate of increase in 1942 could be traced directly to expanding production and employment, as well as to an upward adjustment of industrial wages.

Net income to farmers increased slightly more, or by about 35% during the period 1938-39 through 1942-43. During the same period income from the sale of lumber more than doubled, or from 140,000,000 kronor to 350,000,000 kronor.

Estimates as to the national income for the four war years indicate a corresponding increase of 32%, or the same as that of salaries and wages. The two increases, however, while reaching the same level of 32% did not follow parallel lines. Whereas national income rose rapidly during the first two years, the rate of increase slowed down during 1941 and 1942. Wages and salaries rose more slowly at first, the largest increase coming in the 1941-42 period.

In 1939 the national income was 10,900,000,000 kronor. It rose to 14,400,000,000 kronor in 1942. The rate of increase was 14% in 1940 compared with an increase of only 6% for salaries and wages in that same year. Then, in the period 1941-42, when salaries and wages increased by 14% over the preceding period, the national income rose only 7%. An explanation of the rapid rise in the national income during the first years of the war is that it was due chiefly to the increased, partly fictitious, earnings of business enterprises in connection with revaluations of inventories. As the war continued a readjustment took place, and evidently a larger part of the pur-

chasing power was then left with the consumers.

### Large Government Expenditures Aided Income Rise

Extraordinary expenditures by the Swedish Government during the period 1939-1941 are believed to have been responsible for an increase of 1,800,000,000 kronor in income payments to individuals during that time. Private capital outlays during the same period were reduced by some 300,000,000 kronor. It is estimated that state and local governments accounted for 18% of the gross national expenditures in 1942, as against 8% in 1939. However, while the Government expenditures accounted for 97% of the total increase in gross national expenditures of the sum of 1,600,000,000 kronor for goods and services during 1939 and 1940, only 250,000,000 kronor out of a total of 1,150,000,000 kronor increase in 1941-42, represented Government expenditures. Private consumption accounted for 550,000,000 kronor of the 1942 increase, and business investments for some 300,000,000 kronor of the balance.

Depletions of inventories have, of course, taken place during the war years. Thus, the value of available supplies of food items and farm products, when calculated at 1939 prices, is now estimated to be some 200,000,000 kronor less than normal, while stocks of certain industrial raw materials and products have decreased by some 100,000,000 kronor. On the other hand, reserve cordage of wood for fuel has been added to considerably because of the present and anticipated coal shortage.

The increase in income payments to individuals has not been matched by a similar rise in private consumption. Thus, during 1942, the outlays for foods de-

*This advertisement is not, and is under no circumstances to be construed as, an offering of these securities for sale, or an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Offering Circular; the Offering Circular does not constitute an offer by any underwriter to sell these securities in any state to any person to whom it is unlawful for such underwriter to make such offer in such state.*

### NOT A NEW ISSUE

100,653 Shares

## The First National Bank of Portland, Oregon

### CAPITAL STOCK

\$12.50 Par Value

Price \$40 Per Share

*Copies of the Offering Circular may be obtained in any State from only such dealers participating in this issue as may legally offer these shares under the securities laws of such State.*

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane

Harriman Ripley & Co.

Incorporated

September 1, 1943.

The First Boston Corporation

Hemphill, Noyes & Co.

## A Moratorium On F.P.C. Original Cost Proceedings

(Continued from first page)

necessitates (1) determination of a cost incurred by someone else, i. e., by a utility enterprise that owned the property at an earlier time, and (2) the reclassification of accounts so that the cost to a prior owner instead of the cost to the present owner will be stated in the present owner's books. It is easy to understand why the electric utility industry, on the whole, has deprecated the innovation. Indeed, original cost accounting is sufficiently bizarre to invite an inquiry into the events that led to its espousal by regulatory agencies.

Both historically and in prospect, original cost accounting is closely related to utility rate determination, and therefore is of special interest to the utility investor. The trouble began back in 1898, when the United States Supreme Court held, in effect, that government regulation of a company's rates must not deprive the company of an opportunity to earn a fair return based upon the present value of its property. In the same decision, the Court also stated that the original cost of construction and the present cost of reproduction of the property are among the factors that should be considered in determining its value. In the 1920s, after State public service commissions had grown in number and in power, the Supreme Court tended to require that, in applying the 1898 rule, great weight be given to present cost of reproduction in contradistinction to original cost of construction. It was also in the 1920s, that the late Justice Brandeis led a crusade for a reversal of the 1898 rule that required rates to be based on present value. He maintained that rates ought to be based instead upon prudent investment. Some regulatory officials and other persons interested in utility regulation sided with Brandeis—partly, no doubt, because prudent investment was generally lower than present value, for values had been rising during most of the twentieth century, and the use of prudent investment in place of present value in rate determination would therefore have resulted in lower rates. It is doubtful, however, whether its advocates have always been unanimous as to the meaning of prudent investment. The apparent meaning is investment prudently made in the corporate enterprise that is being regulated, rather than in the company that constructed the property. The present writer is firmly convinced that Brandeis, in propounding the

theory, was thinking of investment in the regulated company rather than investment in a prior enterprise.

At all events, the present value rule enunciated in 1898 was still law, and the regulatory bodies were prevented by court decisions from use of prudent investment as a base on which to determine fair return for rate-making purposes. And so—not by a neat, express pronouncement of intention but by the tendency of day-to-day decisions—they achieved a somewhat similar result by indirection: they gave more and more weight to original cost as evidence of value. Thus they remained within the letter of the 1898 rule. The change occurred in the 1930's. In the 1920's, the courts had insisted on the giving of great weight to reproduction costs as evidence of value; but subsequently, especially after inception of the New Deal, the courts, although they still insisted upon the present value rule, became increasingly liberal in the weight that they permitted to be given to original cost in the determination of present value. It should be remembered that original cost, under the 1898 Supreme Court pronouncement, meant cost of construction, i. e., in many cases cost to a prior company. It was very different from prudent investment in the present company.

Thus the commissions were prevented by the 1898 rule from using investment or prudent investment as a rate base and were thrown back, in their efforts to reduce rates more rapidly, upon a circuitous device, i. e., upon the use of original cost as primary evidence (and perhaps almost the equivalent) of value for rate-making purposes. Under the circumstances, they apparently felt it would be desirable, as soon as original cost was determined, to enshrine it in the accounts of the regulated company. Then it would appear that a commission, in requiring that a company's rates be sharply reduced, was basing its determination upon the company's own book figures! The ultimate result would be even better than any possible effect of the use of Brandeis' relatively conservative prudent investment theory; for original cost to the first utility owner of the property was generally lower than the subsequent cost, at higher value levels, to the present, regulated company, and its use would therefore result in lower rates than could be achieved by use of prudent in-

vestment. Accordingly, the commissions began to require original cost accounting. The Wisconsin Commission led the way in 1931, and the New York Commission followed with original cost requirements effective in 1934. At present, most of the public service commissions, both State and Federal, have imposed original cost accounting requirements.

Under those requirements, the original cost of plant must of course be set forth in a plant account. It cannot be too strongly asserted, for it has generally been overlooked, that this is not an adjustment to the prudent investment theory but is instead a far more radical step. It would certainly be consistent with the concepts of orthodox accounting to require investment, even only prudent investment, in a present company to be set forth in that company's accounts. But to require original cost, as defined, to be carried on a company's books instead of the company's investment, is to imply that the company's management, and public service commissions in so far as they control that management, are responsible only for the protection of original cost, of an investment that no longer exists as such and that has been replaced by a present investment for which no one is responsible.

As book value prior to original cost reclassification was generally higher than original cost, the excess has to be stated, at least temporarily, in one or more separate plant accounts. Disposition of the amounts in those separate plant accounts presents a delicate and vitally important problem; for, if they are eliminated by charges against surplus or income, the adverse effects on the common stock equity may be staggering. Accordingly, when the Federal Communications Commission ordered telephone companies to segregate in a separate account the difference between original cost and cost (generally higher) to the accounting company, forty-four telephone companies brought suit to set aside the order. Especially in view of certain language in the prescribed system of accounts, the telephone companies feared that the amount in the separate account would have to be completely written off out of surplus. The Supreme Court stated that such a requirement of complete elimination would give force to "the contention that the effect of the order is to distort in an arbi-

trary fashion the value of the assets." However, the Assistant Attorney General informed the Court that the FCC construed its order relative to the separate account as meaning that amounts deemed "to represent an investment which the accounting company has made in assets of continuing value will be retained in that account until such assets cease to exist or are retired." The Supreme Court regarded that statement as binding upon the FCC, and therefore (in 1936) it held the FCC order valid. In spite of the adverse decision, utility companies were somewhat relieved by the assurance that the Court had given them that no part of their actual investments in plant would be written off.

But more recent developments in FPC proceedings have been disquieting. By a prescribed system of accounts, effective since 1937, the FPC has required that excess of cost to the accounting company over original cost be placed in a separate account; and that write-ups that have brought book value above cost to the accounting company be placed in another separate account. In its decisions to date, the FPC appears to have required elimination of amounts in both accounts. The method of elimination varies with the circumstances of the particular case, but for the most part it has to be achieved by charges to earned surplus, or to a capital surplus created for the purpose, or to future income. Thus, the equity suffers, either directly by diminution or indirectly by charges to future earnings. There can be little objection, of course, to elimination of real write-ups, i. e., amounts properly in the second of the two separate accounts above referred to. But a utility company may perhaps justly demur to forced elimination of what it considers to be actual investment made by its own investors, even if that investment happens to be higher than the investment (original cost) made by other people in a predecessor company.

Looking at the matter broadly, then, one may distinguish two separate, basic requirements in the FPC orders relative to original cost: (1) original cost must be determined, and (2) plant must be carried at (substantially) original cost in the company's accounts. Somewhat different considerations are involved in the need for a moratorium on activ-

ities related to each of those basic requirements.

In peace time, there may be a reasonable difference of opinion as to the desirability of original cost studies. Original cost, once determined, may be useful (together with other data) as evidence of the value of plant for rate-making purposes. On the other hand, the FPC has shown some tendency to use original cost not as evidence of value but in place of value, and to fix rates at a level that will produce a fair return based on original cost. As the FPC is of course aided in this tendency by the availability of original cost figures, the utility investor may well regard original cost studies as themselves sinister—especially in view of the changed attitude of the courts. The Supreme Court has greatly weakened the old 1898 rule that required fair return to be based upon present value, and a 1942 decision may have been the death blow. However, one cannot yet tell exactly how far the Court will permit the FPC and other commissions to go in evolving their own rules of rate-making. The decision to be rendered in the Hope Natural Gas case, now pending before the Supreme Court, may soon shed some light on the question whether a commission can bring about rate reductions by basing fair return directly upon original cost. (No opinion is here expressed or implied as to the proper or probable decision to be reached in that case.)

Great concern has been caused also by the tendency of the FPC to exclude from original cost the cost of intangibles as well as amounts which, although genuine items of cost, were originally accounted for as expenses and were therefore not capitalized. Hence, it appears that the original cost of property as determined under FPC standards is lower than the true investment made by the first utility owner of the property. It may well be argued that rates fixed to provide a return on an original cost so determined would have been unfairly low even for the investors in that prior company, which incurred the original cost.

Among the significant arguments against use of original cost as a basis for determination of fair return, and therefore against the need for original cost studies, is the probable removal of an incentive for the creation of integrated electric utility systems. The integration of electric properties constitutes one of the purposes of the SEC-administered Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. However, acquisition of properties for the purpose of integration can generally be achieved only by payment of a purchase price higher than the original cost of the properties. But if the integrating utility enterprise knows that, even after integration, it cannot earn more than a return based on original cost, it will of course be loath to pay more than original cost, and the integration will therefore probably not take place.

Further, the expense incurred by utility companies in making original cost studies must ultimately be borne, at least in large part, by consumers of utility service. And it is doubtful whether that expense and the consequent public burden are fully counterbalanced by the supposed advantage to be gained in the effectiveness of regulation by the availability of original cost figures. For two or three decades, the public service commissions have brought about almost continual electric rate reductions, so that electric rates are now only about half as high as they were at the time of World War I; and the commissions have been able to bring about those reductions without the aid of FPC-required original cost studies. Surely, then, there is no urgency involved in those studies. Whether or not they are desirable, there is at least no great need that

### A Complete Chronicle Subscription Includes

Monday Issue, Section I  
Thursday Issue, Sections I and II

Approximately 5,000 Pages Yearly of Business, Banking and Financial, Statistical, Editorial and News Information.

Daily high and low prices on all New York Stock Exchange stocks for entire week appear in Monday's issue together with weekly high and low price ranges in tabular form on other U. S. and Canadian listed stocks and bonds—Monday's paper also contains extensive Corporation and Municipal News Sections in addition to dividend, redemption, sinking fund calendars and banking statistics.

104 Semi-Weekly issues for \$26.00 Annually.

"The Chronicle" is the biggest "package" of indispensable News, Editorial, Banking, Financial and Business data that can be bought for the price of \$26.00 per annum.

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle,  
Spruce and William Streets, New York (8), N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to the "Chronicle" for one year at a cost of \$26. I understand that I am also to receive your Index every three months without further charge.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Bill me ☐ Bill Company ☐

Available for the Duration  
...in Moderation!



**SCHENLEY**  
ROYAL RESERVE

BLENDED WHISKEY 86 proof. 60% neutral spirits distilled from fruit and grains. Schenley Distillers Corp., N.Y.C.

they be completed and approved in 1943 rather than, say, in 1946. Accordingly, as the man-hours used in connection with those studies are now needed for the war effort, it is obvious that original cost determination ought to be temporarily deferred.

The second basic requirement is that plant accounts be reclassified and restated to reflect original cost and (after elimination of substantially the entire amounts in the two separate accounts to which I have referred) nothing but original cost. This requirement of course presupposes compliance with the requirement that original cost be ascertained. It is, however, subject to additional and perhaps even more forceful objections. For one thing, a balance sheet that sets forth the original cost of plant instead of cost to the accounting company will not give prospective investors the sort of information that they expect to receive from a balance sheet. It will therefore be, in a sense, deceptive.

Far more serious is the effect on the value of equities. To the extent that the amounts to be eliminated from the plant accounts of a company can be and are written off through charges to a capital surplus created for the purpose, the book value of the equity will be reduced. This need not, in itself, adversely affect the equity investor, but it will adversely affect him if (1) the FPC or a State commission succeeds in requiring rate reductions to reflect the changed book values, or if (2) the creation of the capital surplus so greatly reduces the stated value of the common stock that declaration of a substantial dividend on the stock would embarrass the management because of the high ratio of the dividend to the stated value of the stock, or if (3) the SEC determines that, in view of the small equity, common stockholders ought to have less voting power. In the last of these three contingencies, bondholders or preferred stockholders may be required to take common stock in place of at least part of their present securities.

So far as the amounts to be eliminated are charged against earned surplus or are amortized by charges to future income, future dividends will almost surely be eliminated or reduced. Of course, the minimization of book assets and book equities—whether by charges to capital surplus, earned surplus, or future income—will also make future rate reductions appear less harsh, and will therefore tend to support the demand for lower rates. Thus the equity investor is hit twice and, where the equity is slim to begin with, senior security holders may also feel the pinch. At the same time, it is hard to see any real counterbalancing advantage, much less any real urgency, in the reclassification of accounts. The supposed advantage to consumers of electric service, resulting from the support that the new accounts will give to demands for rate reductions, hardly merits serious consideration; for rate reductions, so far as they are justified, can be achieved without that support. Rate regulation is supposed to bring rates in line with economic realities, not with book figures. It is particularly important for the commissions to remember this at a time when, because of general inflation, increased, not decreased, returns to utility investors may be necessary if utilities are to compete successfully in the market for capital; and, if the commissions forget, the legislatures, which have created the commissions and from which the commissions derive all their powers, may be obliged to act.

In short, the reasonable difference of opinion that exists as to the desirability, in peace time, of original cost studies has no counterpart with respect to the accounting changes which, according

to the FPC, must follow those studies. (In truth, one ought not refer to the latter as merely accounting changes. They are, to some extent, changes in financial status, effected under the guise of accounting regulation.) The valid arguments on the question of the desirability of the changes are almost wholly adverse. Even in peacetime, therefore, the discontinuance of original cost accounting requirements would be clearly desirable. In war time, it is bad enough to have man-hours of work diverted to non-essential activities; but to have work expended upon activities that are not merely non-essential but also positively destructive, is doubly vicious.

Analysis of the FPC original cost requirements, as administered, leads, then, to the following major conclusions:

1. In peace time, it would be doubtful whether the FPC ought to require original cost studies.
2. At all events, original cost studies are not urgently needed.
3. A moratorium on original cost studies for the duration is therefore desirable.
4. The FPC original cost accounting requirements serve no constructive purpose.
5. Those requirements result in unorthodox accounting and will probably destroy substantial equities.
6. Even in peace time, Congress would therefore be justified in establishing a discontinuance of those requirements.
7. In war time, a moratorium of the FPC original cost accounting requirements is imperative.

## NY Curb Amends Rules On Special Offerings

The New York Curb Exchange announced on Aug. 19 that the rules of its Board of Governors covering special offerings have been amended in the following respects:

- (1) To permit over allotments up to 10%.
  - (2) To prohibit a member or member firm from receiving any part of the special commission in connection with any purchase, not only as at present for his or its own account but also for the account of any other member, member firm, or partner of a member firm.
  - (3) To simplify the language of Rule 564 covering the printing of special offering transactions on the tape.
  - (4) To delete the present requirement to reconfirm essential details of special offering transactions on statements of account.
  - (5) To make more specific the disclosure to customers called for by Rule 566 (b) and (c).
- The present rule calls for disclosure of the "terms and conditions." The amendment describes what those terms and conditions are.
- (6) In connection with information called for in considering an application for a special offering, to require weekly instead of daily price range and volume of the security for a period of six months prior to the date of the proposed offering.
  - (7) To provide for a minimum effective period of 15 minutes and to remove the present requirement to keep an uncompleted offering open at least three hours, but instead to require that the uncompleted offering may not be terminated without Exchange approval.
  - (8) To permit the inclusion in the special offering of stock acquired in stabilizing during the life of the special offering.

Similar changes in the New York Stock Exchange's rules covering special offerings were noted in these columns of July 22, page 320.

## HOLC Making Progress In Liquidation— Total Loans And Properties Reduced 53%

Aided in speeding its program of liquidation by the favorable economic conditions of the past year, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation—created by Congress in 1933 to block the landslide of depression foreclosures—has now reduced its aggregate of loans and properties by 53%, it was reported on Aug. 28. It has liquidated its mortgages, and other investments required in the emergency

financing of a million homes, from a total of \$3,484,000,000 to approximately \$1,632,000,000, according to a statement by John H. Fahey, Commissioner of the Federal Home Loan Bank Administration. Information regarding the corporation's liquidation progress, based on figures of June 30, is also presented as follows by the Loan Bank Administration:

"Over the past fiscal year, HOLC reduced its balance of loans and acquired properties by 16%, the Corporation's most rapid progress in liquidation for any year.

"More than 110,000 of HOLC's borrowers are voluntarily making monthly payments above the amounts due, thus bringing them nearer to debt-free ownership. Such advance payments for the past year equalled \$134,800,000, as compared with \$90,000,000 for the previous twelve months.

"More than 243,000 original borrowers and purchasers of HOLC houses have paid off their accounts in full, 82,000 of them during the past year alone.

"Of the 195,600 properties which HOLC has been forced to take over, 171,000 or 87% have been sold.

"Payments of principal received by HOLC reached the record peak of \$276,000,000, which was \$42,600,000 above the total for the year before.

"Personnel employed by HOLC declined 30% in the past year, and administrative expenses have been reduced accordingly. There are now about 3,500 employees, as compared with a peak of over 21,000."

Mr. Fahey also reports:

"HOLC was created to combat a social as well as an economic disaster—to supply relief as well as credit. During the years 1933 to 1936, it took over the defaulted mortgages of more than a million families in the amount of \$3,000,000,000. Later the Corporation was obliged to advance additional funds to many of its borrowers for insurance and taxes, and to re-

pair properties it had acquired through foreclosure and to assume legal costs and delinquent interest in foreclosure cases. Thus, gross investments of HOLC in its debtor and property accounts from the beginning of operations up to June 30 amounted to \$3,484,000,000. This total has been reduced to a balance of \$1,632,000,000 or 53.1%, by an orderly process of monthly collections and sale of properties.

"In its sales of properties, HOLC has taken a loss of \$254,000,000 on their capitalized values, including selling commissions. However, in the capitalized figure are included loan balances and unpaid interest, tax accumulations and costs of foreclosure and reconditioning. The book losses, therefore, include the cost of assistance to those borrowers who eventually had to be foreclosed.

"These cumulative losses were offset in part by more than \$189,000,000 on net income, remaining after HOLC had paid its operating expenses and the interest on its bonds. Accordingly, the net deficit of the Corporation on June 30 was approximately \$65,000,000—less than 2% of its total investment in loans.

"The majority of the present 741,000 HOLC borrowers and purchasers of acquired properties are now meeting their monthly payments of principal and interest promptly. But a substantial number of HOLC borrowers, who have made slow progress in reducing their debt, still require continuous contact and attention to encourage them to keep their payments current and reduce their mortgages to a point which will enable them to escape loss of their homes during any period of unemployment."

To help prevent its borrowers from lapsing into tax delinquencies, the Corporation has arranged to accept payments for their real estates taxes and insurance on a monthly basis. As of June 30, a

total of 421,000 such accounts were in effect. HOLC refinancing loans, it is pointed out, originally called for payments to be spaced over a period of 15 years. It is further stated that:

"Beginning in 1939, about one-fourth of the total of a million loans were extended up to a maximum of 25 years, pursuant to an act of Congress, in order to give those borrowers a further opportunity to overcome their arrearages. Although the condition of these loans had improved steadily, the reduction of the monthly payments necessary in making the extensions has somewhat retarded HOLC's rate of liquidation."

## Treasury Drops Plan For Individual Excess-Profits Tax

The Treasury is not considering an excess-profits tax on individuals as a means of raising new revenue, Secretary Morgenthau revealed after a recent meeting between Treasury officials and the heads of other Government agencies seeking to formulate a tax program. In July, the House Ways and Means Committee requested the Treasury and its own tax staff to study the feasibility of an individual excess profits tax.

A special memorandum listing five reasons why "such a tax does not appear to be desirable" has been prepared by Treasury tax experts.

The reasons, reported in an International News Service Washington dispatch of Aug. 17 follows:

- "1. It would reduce incentive necessary for maximum war production.
- "2. It would discriminate against several groups of income recipients.
- "3. It would be difficult to administer with adequate completeness to prevent substantial evasion.
- "4. It would contribute little to the control of inflation.
- "5. All factors considered, the same amount of revenue could be raised more readily by other measures."

This announcement is not to be construed as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities herein mentioned. The offering is made only by the prospectus. The offering is subject in part to the prior rights of purchase of stockholders.

### NEW ISSUE

400,000 Shares

## Braniff Airways, Incorporated

Common Stock

\$2.50 Par Value

Price \$12.75 per share

Copies of the prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters, including the undersigned, only in States in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the prospectus may legally be distributed.

F. EBERSTADT & CO.

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & BEANE EASTMAN, DILLON & CO.

COURTS & CO.

OTIS & CO.  
(Incorporated)

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS

August 30, 1943.

## "Our Reporter On Governments"

By S. F. PORTER

The remarkable thing in the Government bond market today is how those 2% issues are holding up. . . . They're actually rising in price! . . . Just prior to the largest financing in the history of the United States, just a few days before the opening of the most high-pressure drive of all time to sell exactly that type of bond! . . . Look at the list and you'll see it for yourself. . . . As of this writing, the 2s of September, 1952-50 are bid at 100.19. . . . The 2s of 1955-51 are bid at 100.16. . . . The entire market for intermediates is steady to strong. . . . And in another few days, we'll be getting an offering of 2s of 1953-51, an issue placed right in that price range. . . .

Of course, the natural move for these outstanding 2s would have been downward. . . . Not much, admittedly. . . . But still, slight weakness would have been logical and would have been shrugged off by observers as to be expected. . . .

But no. . . . The 2s are holding above the 1/2 point premium mark. . . . And without official support, according to all authoritative reports. . . . The buyers? . . . All sorts, institutions and traders. . . . The usual selection, as the experts see it. . . .

The whole market, in fact, is acting beautifully. . . . Indicating that earlier fears about a sloppy September drive were exaggerated. . . . As this columnist insisted was the case. . . . And indicating that there will be premiums on the new bonds—on the 2s, especially—despite the unquestionably tremendous size of the loans. . . .

### HOW MUCH?

Guessing at the possible subscription total to the September drive is a bit on the impertinent and foolish side at this moment, but it may be taken for granted now that the \$15,000,000,000 goal will be reached. . . . The market is telling us that. . . . The undercover preparations for "pressure" on every individual and institution in the nation suggests only that outcome. . . . How much? . . . Well, that's a hard one, but figure between \$16,000,000,000 and \$17,000,000,000 and you may be around it. . . . Possibly the higher total too. . . .

And that just from non-commercial bankers. . . . At the beginning of October—maybe the 3rd, maybe the 6th or 7th or 8th, but certainly after the public drive is closed—the commercial banks will be given a chance to subscribe to certificates of indebtedness and to 2% bonds. . . . How much the offering to them will amount to will depend upon the extent of the public oversubscription. . . .

But adding it altogether, it appears that the minimum of cash that will be raised between September 9 and October 9 will be \$18,000,000,000 to \$20,000,000,000. . . .

And if you want a more specific—and more significant estimate—it appears that the total of the new 2% loan will surpass the \$10,000,000,000 mark. . . . Imagine it! . . .

Yet, the premium on the 2s is looked for with confidence by virtually all experts. . . . Maybe 3/8s, the way the market is acting now. . . . With the outstanding 2s holding that 1/2 premium level, a 3/8% premium within a fortnight after trading is permitted seems entirely within reason. . . .

This is going to be the most active period in Government finance in all American history. . . . Get set for it now. . . . Don't wait. . . .

For example:

If you've any selling under consideration to be in shape for new subscriptions, don't wait for the beginning of the drive to complete your transactions. . . . There's a good chance that any large-scale liquidation will be frowned upon and even investigated during the period of the campaign. . . . So, get it out of the way now. . . . Be completely in position to move into your new securities when the date for buying rolls around. . . .

And if you've any switching operations in outstanding bonds to handle, do them now. . . . Don't wait for another 32nd or so to act. . . . You may get caught in unusual market spreads and trends if you do. . . . And when the books on the various issues open, you want to be ready to concentrate on the business at hand, not on deals that could have been managed prior to that day. . . .

### A POSSIBLE SWITCH

Historically, the 2 3/4s of 1965-60 have sold 1/2 point above the 2 3/4s of 1963-58 and the 2 3/4s of 1959-56, the other two long-term tax-exempts. . . .

At the moment, the spread between the 65-60s and the other two maturities is only 1/4 point. . . .

Indicating that the 65-60s are lagging behind. . . . Which represents the liquidation that has been going on in this issue in recent weeks. . . . Also the "shake-down" in the price of that bond from 112.30 to close to the 112 level. . . . The 2 3/4s of 1965-60 now are around 112 1/2. . . .

### Notice

## To Holders of Foreign Securities

The Treasury Department requires a valuation, prior to Nov. 1, 1943, of all Foreign Securities held by individuals in this country.

For the May 31, 1943 prices we suggest that you consult the "June 1943" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

For the Aug. 1, 1939 prices we suggest that you consult the "Sept. 1939" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

For the Dec. 1, 1941 prices we suggest that you consult the "Jan. 1942" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

The subscription rate for The Bank and Quotation Record, issued monthly, is \$20 per annum.

Published by

**WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY**

25 Spruce Street

New York, N. Y.

## The Securities Salesman's Corner

### Perseverance Is An Essential Quality Of Successful Salesmanship

There is a natural tendency for most of us to follow the lines of least resistance. We like to ease up on our efforts during periods when the going begins to run smoothly. The freedom of action and the independence that most investment salesmen enjoy during the hours of their daily work can lead to a progression of deteriorating work habits which may handicap even the best salesmen unless such tendencies are carefully held in check.

If there is any business where persistent effort brings its own reward, it is the securities business. Time and again, investment firms have done some intermittent advertising—an ad here and another there—on one subject, then another—finally, the whole thing was charged off as a loss. Of course, such advertising couldn't result in anything else but failure. On the other hand, we know of one firm that started a campaign of advertising in its local papers about five months ago. It used the same type of layout and the same size ads, week in and week out. It kept plugging away with advertisements designed to build up confidence and to encourage investors into making inquiries. The ads were short and they were interesting. They talked to people about securities in a language they could understand. At first, the results were slow in getting started, then they gradually increased. Today, after five months of plugging away, and right through the slow Summer months at that, this firm is cashing in on its advertising campaign and is thoroughly satisfied.

This lesson can be applied to every phase of the securities business. The individual salesman who keeps on plugging away, day in and day out, planning his work, and working his plan, will eventually build up his business to a point where success is automatically insured.

There is another psychological factor which favors the persistent worker. Conscientious work habits are cumulative. The more we overcome habits of procrastination and laziness, the stronger our work habits become. After a while discouragements and obstacles become less important, and work itself turns into a pleasure and a satisfaction instead of a chore. When a salesman gets into this frame of mind, he's on the way to success. He's too busy to worry over obstacles, his mind is filled with creative ideas, he doesn't think of loafing because he's deriving more real pleasure out of work than out of anything else he could do.

If you are going to use direct mail, have a plan and stick to it, don't try to sell one hundred different securities all at one time, but pick out a few issues and keep hammering away until you get results. If you use the newspapers, tie your campaign together. Have a policy and tell people about it. Make the ads talk to people in the sort of language they can understand. Use the same position in the paper every time you advertise. Stick to the same days of the week. Use the same size ad and similar types of layout. Keep plugging away at the same ideas until you create a definite response. In regard to personal solicitation, know your securities, select your prospects carefully, analyze their wants and preferences as well as their individually idiosyncrasies, and make those calls regularly, consistently, day in and day out.

There may be other ways to promote business, but in the long run, we know of no surer road to success than that which comes from planned, systematic, persistent effort.

Which suggests a turn may be made in sale of the shorter-term 2 3/4s and in purchase of the 65-60s. . . . In fact, a permanent switch if you're interested in tax-exempt bonds for the long pull. . . . Which may be taken for granted if you're in this section of the market in the first place. . . .

Also. . . . The 2 3/4s of 1960-55 and the 2 3/4s of 1965-60 are now selling at identical prices. . . . Both bid at 112 1/2 at this writing. . . .

While it's tradition to expect a shorter-term bond to sell higher than the longest-term issue of its type outstanding, the tradition no longer holds in this instance. . . . Because the longer the tax-exempt bond these days, the more attractive it is. . . .

So another even switch may be from the 2 3/4s into the 2 1/4s. . . . Freezing your profit in the 2 3/4s, taking a slight cut in coupon but obtaining an increase in yield from 1.71% to 1.91%. . . .

### INSIDE THE MARKET

Bids are picking up in the tax-exempt lists with the key issue—the 65-60s—acting extremely well. . . . Report is sellers are not willing to accept shaved offers any longer. . . . They want a 32nd or so more each time they offer a block of the exempts. . . .

Insurance company selling in the exempts is just about over. . . . Story is companies not only have completed their liquidation prior to this drive but also have finished their long-term program of moving out of the exempts and into the long-term taxables. . . .

New York Stock Exchange members and member firms sold \$500,000,000 of bonds during April war loan drive. . . . Feeling is they may be able to increase this total close to the billion-dollar mark this time. . . .

Little fellows are going to be hit on every side with pleas to buy war bonds starting September 9. . . . Preparations for pressure selling of bonds to individuals beat anything ever seen in history. . . .

Another indication of premium possibilities of the new 2s may be seen in price quoted on the maturing 3 1/4s, to be paid off October 15. . . . Price is 100.14, 100.16 even today, indicating a minus yield of 1/64. . . .

In former drives, subscription total always surpassed expectations. . . . Maybe we're being over-optimistic, but if this drive gets real momentum, the total may reach unguessed heights this time too. . . .

Non-banking sources have been leaving the bill market recently. . . . Bids of only \$1,200,000,000 for \$1,000,000,000 bill issue last week reflects that. . . . They're getting ready for the drive, keeping their cash in reserve. . . .

Odd angle of quotas for drive is that totals assigned to Ohio and New Jersey are lower than actual sales in those States during second war loan. . . . A technicality, but intriguing. . . . Ohio quota is \$698,000,000. . . . New Jersey quota is \$585,000,000. . . . Compare those with New York's quota of \$4,709,000,000. . . .

## Sen. George Hopes for Post-War Tax Cuts

Senator George (Dem., Ga.), Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, predicted on Aug. 25 a reduction of high war taxes in the post-war period and at the same time expressed the hope that taxpaying will be greatly simplified.

When the tax cut will come, Senator George told a press conference, depends upon the general economic picture confronting the nation after the war.

In United Press Washington advices, the following additional was reported:

Meanwhile, he said, the already heavy burden of federal taxes is sure to be increased and Congressional tax committees are exploring ways and means of simplifying tax payments by both individuals and corporations.

"There no doubt will be reductions and eliminations of purely war taxes when the tremendous burden of war expenditures is no longer necessary," Senator George said. "But we can't say how soon."

"We will first have to face the post-war period and see clearly the situation that then confronts us. Until then, it is impossible to anticipate how much the federal taxes can be adjusted."

The present Victory Tax, included now in the withholding tax, automatically is scheduled to be eliminated after the war. Senator George also anticipated adjustments in the corporate excess profits taxes to get early post-war consideration, adding that this levy may be adjusted before the war ends to provide greater post-war credits as a financial hedge against depression.

Higher taxes will come before simplification, but the form they will take still is problematical. Sen. George recently said he would agree to slight increases in individual and corporate taxes tied to an "induced savings" program under which individuals would be given income tax credits up to 15% of their net taxable income as a reward for piling up personal post-war reserves.

Senator George reiterated that he felt it would be useless for Congress to discuss a general sales tax unless the Treasury withdraws its objections to such a levy.

He said latest estimates indicate that a 10% general sales tax with no exemptions would net the Treasury \$5,500,000,000 a year.

There are two ways a sales tax could result with Treasury sponsorship but both are unlikely, Senator George said. Those are:

1. Setting of an arbitrary figure in new revenue to be raised so high it would necessitate a sales levy in addition to other tax adjustments.

2. Considerable modification of present tax schedules. The Senator said he hoped the next tax bill would be out of the way by the end of November so that it would be fully operative by Jan. 1, 1944.

## N. Y. Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has announced the following weekly firm changes:

Transfer of the Exchange membership of Luke H. Rose, Jr., to Warren E. Fisher will be considered on Sept. 9. It is understood that Mr. Fisher will act as an individual floor broker.

The proposal that Herbert Buschman act as alternate on the floor of the Exchange for Frank J. C. Weinberg will be considered by the Exchange on Sept. 2.

Warren L. Jones retired from partnership in Filor, Bullard & Smyth, N. Y. City, on Aug. 31.

Marble & Co., N. Y. City, will be dissolved as of Sept. 9.



## Municipal News & Notes

Operation of the Nashville, Tenn., Electric Service with an income five times its annual interest charges on long term bonds for the year ending June 30, 1943, was disclosed in the annual audit of N. E. S. books by the nationally-known accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, St. Louis, Mo.

W. C. Baird, chairman of the Nashville Power Board, who made the audit report public, said that the board is "highly pleased with the splendid showing revealed in the report."

The local publicly-owned system for the distribution of power manufactured by the Tennessee Valley Authority showed a gross income for the year of \$1,174,881, according to the auditors' report. Net income was \$741,419.

The report showed a surplus of \$2,772,520 appropriated for four principal items as follows: Retirement of bonds, \$575,852; electric system bond reserve, 694,522; construction \$1,400,194, and contingencies, \$101,952. There was an additional unappropriated surplus item of \$551,363 available for working capital, giving a total surplus of \$3,323,884.

Mayor Thomas L. Cummings said last night that he was gratified at the "wonderful showing made by the Nashville power system, which vindicates public ownership without political interference."

The power system set aside \$631,666 during the year for the amortization of bonded indebtedness, and \$327,843 to meet interest charges.

It set aside an additional \$363,670 during the year as a charge for depreciation, and paid tax equivalents to the city of Nashville, Davidson County and the state totalling \$373,036. The power board allocated from 3 to 3 1/4% of revenues to depreciation. Gross revenues from the sale of power during the year were \$1,562,732.

The system has outstanding against it \$13,150,000 in bonds out of the \$15,000,000 worth issued at the time of acquisition more than four years ago. Of this amount of \$13,150,000 in outstanding bonds, \$650,000 have been reacquired by the power board and are held in the bond fund.

The audit report said that the system has set aside \$550,000 for use in construction and replacements after the war, and that construction costs for last year were low because of the difficulty in securing materials.

### Oklahoma May Use Surplus For Debt Retirement

In a decision vital to the financial program of Governor Kerr, the State Supreme Court has upheld 8 to 0 a 1943 law applying the \$7,605,000 surplus of the last fiscal year to retirement of the State debt.

The opinion which was rendered Aug. 24, overruled a six-point attack on the law which would permit advance payments to reduce outstanding obligations of \$28,416,681 now costing nearly \$3,000,000 annually.

It was forecast unofficially that the successful court test would be followed by a proposal of similar legislation with reference to the next surplus which was expected to accrue this financial year.

The court's ruling came on a suit which was required by the law itself. The legislature authorized the state funding board committee to purchase bonds to the limit of the 1942-43 surplus only after the supreme court had approved the law.

The decision by Justice Earl Welch held that passage of the act diverting the surplus to debt retirement was not use of a tax levy for purposes other than that for which it was imposed because the surplus was not attained deliberately but only incidentally.

A debt-free State by the end of the Kerr administration had become a possibility through a prediction by State financial experts that present financial trends would accumulate enough cash by January, 1947, to balance all debt payments nine years ahead of time.

### Mecklenburg County, N. C., Railroad Term Issue Provided For

The county has a sum of \$239,760 current investment in government bonds in anticipation of a maturity of \$300,000 6% railroad bonds due in 1950, according to local press advices. Interest on the investments, coupled with other sinking funds, is expected to greatly exceed the amount required to retire the debt at maturity. The county also met from sinking funds a maturity on Sept. 1 of \$110,000 term bonds of 1913. Creation of a sinking fund to take care of these debts was a companion feature of the long-term financial program adopted by the county several years ago.

### Treasury Attaches Funds Of Delaware River Joint Commission

At the instance of the Treasury Department, the Collector of Internal Revenue has attached funds of the Delaware River Joint Commission, New Jersey, which are on deposit in the Camden Trust Company, for the purpose of pressing the Treasury's claim for collection of \$10,412.97 alleged to be due in documentary stamp taxes, penalties and interest on the approximately \$8,000,000 bonds issued by the Commission in 1933 to finance construction of the rail transit line across the Delaware River Bridge. Commenting on the move, Joseph K. Costello, General Manager of the Commission, said:

"We believe that this tax is assessed without warrant of law and we shall proceed on that assumption. At the meeting of the Commission this afternoon (Aug. 27) the general manager and counsel were authorized to take all necessary steps to protect the Commission against the collection of this tax." He also stated that inasmuch as the action will affect other public agencies, such as the Port of New York Authority, the general manager and legal counsel will meet in New York in the present week with the Commission's special bond counsel, Wood, Hoffman, King & Dawson, and officials of the Port Authority.

### Memphis War Bond Investments Close to \$5,000,000

The City of Memphis, Tenn., had invested through July 31 last a total of \$4,594,342 in government securities, according to Mayor Chandler, who also predicted that additional substantial investments would be made in the September war bond drive. The Mayor disclosed the figures in releasing the July financial report, which showed that all departments are operating within their budget appropriations except the Department of Public Works which has taken a \$67,368 "dip" into surplus funds of the city.

Largest purchase of war bond securities was made with General Fund money. From this fund, \$1,299,849 had been used to purchase short term securi-

ties. Other Government securities purchased and placed in sinking funds of other departments include: Fire and Police Station sinking fund, \$57,615; Improvement Bond sinking fund, \$1,244,630; Levee fund, \$882,696; Park sinking fund, \$29,049; School sinking fund, \$533,372; construction fund, \$447,223, and current sinking fund \$99,905.

The city's unallocated surplus now held in a Reserve for Emergency Revolving Fund stands at \$600,000. With \$390,368 left from the city's 1942 surplus of \$468,521, a total of \$990,368 now is included in "unallocated surplus."

### Surplus Available

This surplus, city officials point out, is held in an open account and is available for appropriation for any needs the City Commission may decide to meet between now and Dec. 31.

Meanwhile, collections of revenue in all city departments showed a decided increase on July 31 as compared to July 31, 1942. Total collections for the year are estimated at \$5,536,613. Of this amount, \$4,638,225 (or 83.77%) had been collected through July 31.

### Total Revenue Up

The 1942 total revenue estimate was somewhat higher than this year. By July 31 of last year, a total of \$4,547,744 had been collected, representing 74.93% of the 1942 anticipated revenue collection.

Only \$898,357 needs to be collected before Dec. 31 to meet the 1943 anticipated revenue.

Mayor Chandler said reasons for the city being ahead in its collections of anticipated revenue are that budget estimates were reduced this year, taxpayers have been making advance payments of city taxes, and many have been paying delinquent taxes.

Of \$3,747,487 current taxes anticipated this year, \$3,082,505 had been paid by July 31. A total of \$190,714 had been paid in delinquent taxes.

## Strong Railroads Seen As Post-War National Bulwark

(Continued from first page) Purchaser." He points out that a large amount of maintenance work not absolutely necessary to safe operation of the railroads at this time has had to be postponed during the war period. Consequently, he adds, after the war there will be need for rehabilitation on a large scale, and this is important to the country.

"This is the first period in which railroad earnings have approached a reasonable return in more than a decade," Mercier says. "The level of rates under which traffic is moving is the lowest in history by unit of work performed. For the first five months of 1943, taxes absorbed more than half of the railroads' real net earnings."

The western railways are handling by far the greatest traffic load in all their history, and this load is expected to increase, he continues. Southern Pacific's Pacific Lines traffic for the first half of 1943 compared with the first half of 1939, it is pointed out, shows an increase of 168% in ton miles and 335% in passenger miles.

With reference to the handling of Southern Pacific's tremendous war load, Mercier pays tribute to the "earnest effort and excellent spirit of railroad men and women in all branches of the company's service" and to the "practical and well-sustained cooperation received from shippers, both military and commercial."

## Predicts Interest Rates Will Remain Low

"The hold which the Government has over the interest rate will be maintained throughout the war and probably for some time thereafter," says Charles F. Speare of Consolidated News Features. "This means," he continues, "that most forms of high-grade securities will preserve a considerable portion of their premiums in so far as these are not affected by approaching maturities. The present yields on government, municipal and corpo-

ration bonds are at approximately the lowest levels since 1940. This includes the 1.83% return on tax-exempt governments and 1.96% on municipals, with a little more than 2.50% quoted for high-grade corporation bonds. Between the AAA and BAA corporation yields there is a spread of 1.11%—from 2.69% up to 3.80%. In this group industrial bonds sell at the lowest average return and public utilities next. There is a spread of 1/2 of 1% between utilities and rails of equal quality."

## Braniff Airways, Inc., Common Stock Offered

F. Eberstadt & Co. and a nation-wide group of associated underwriters on Aug. 30 made a public offering of and the company concurrently offered to its stockholders 400,000 shares of Braniff Airways, Inc., common stock, priced at \$12.75 a share.

The new financing will increase the number of common shares outstanding to 1,000,000 out of an authorized issue of 1,500,000 shares. The company has no preferred stock, funded debt or bank loans. Application has been made for the listing of the company's shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

The company has pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board applications for extensions of its service from San Antonio to El Paso, Oklahoma City to Atlanta, Amarillo to San Antonio and Amarillo to Houston, as well as from Chicago to Detroit.

The company's plans include also a program for the development of a comprehensive system of feeder lines within the trade areas of the principal distributing centers served and the initiation applications for extensions of its services to the Canal Zone, the Caribbean Islands, South America and Europe is also contemplated.

Associated with F. Eberstadt in the offering are Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; Courts & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Otis & Co.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Sutro & Co.; Boettcher & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Shields & So.; Hawley, Shepard & Co.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Ames Emerich & Co., Inc.; Butcher & Sherrard; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; O'Melveny, Wagnerseller & Durst, Inc.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Loewi & Co.; Bankamerica Co.; Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast; Johnston, Lemon & Co.; A. M. Kidder & Co.; Riter & Co.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Auchincloss, Parker & Redpath; Alfred L. Baker & Co.; E. W. Clarke & Co.; Hill, Richards & Co.; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co.

Also, Grubbs, Scott & Co.; The Wisconsin Co.; Pacific Co. of California; J. C. Bradford & Co.; Cohu & Torrey; Barrett Herrick & Co., Inc.; Hill Bros.; Nashville Securities Co.; Bond & Goodwin, Inc.; Bosworth Chanute, Loughridge & Co.; Cruttenden & Co.; Doolittle, Schoelkopf & Co.; A. G. Edwards & Sons; Estabrook & Co.; Robert Garrett & Sons; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Peters, Writer & Christensen, Inc.; Putnam & Co.; Stix & Co.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Bateman, Eichler & Co.; Ferris, Exnicios & Co., Inc.; Granbery, Marache & Lord; Kay Richard & Co.; Lester & Co.; A. E. Masten & Co.; Nelson Douglas & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Schwabacher & Co.; Searl-Merrick Co.; Wyeth & Co.; The Bankers Bond Co., Inc.; Burns Potter & Co., Inc.; Francis I. du Pont & Co.; Wyatt, Neal & Waggoner; Bingham, Walter & Hurr; George D. B. Bonbright &

Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Murphey, Favre & Co.; A. E. Weltner & Co., Inc.; Westheimer & Co., and Herbert B. White.

## Railroad Securities

(Continued from page 905)

Income 4 1/2s, there has accumulated two years' interest on this issue, or eight points, also a return of capital when distributed at the time of the issuance of the new securities, expected prior to Christmas of this year. As measured by income bonds of roads either already emerged from reorganization, or in the process of being reorganized, these General Mortgage Income 4s would appear to be markedly undervalued.

**Common Stock.** There will be 719,319 shares of this stock outstanding, one-third of which is to be optioned to Canadian Pacific until 1950 at \$2 per share. Through distribution of additional common arising from ownership of sizable amounts of the old Soo securities, CPR will own well over 50% of the stock of the new company, i.e. of course when its option is finally exercised. There is a rumor that CPR will exercise its option either immediately prior to, or immediately following, the distribution of the new securities. Some credence should be given this rumor since CPR could exercise its option without cost to itself were a dividend of \$1 per share distributed for two successive years.

This distribution is well within the financial abilities of the new company, finances being more than adequate, and average earnings for the past three years testify to the conservatism of such a distribution (\$0.83 in 1940; \$1.21 in 1941; \$3.21 in 1942 and over \$4 per share estimated in 1943). In a normal post-war year, however, earnings are not likely to exceed \$1 per share unless sizeable portions of debt are retired with war swollen cash resources.

Admittedly the new common is speculative. Yet at current levels of 7 the stock is selling at less than twice average earnings for 1942 and 1943 (est.) combined, and should a \$1 dividend be disbursed—as called for by the very logic of the interrelation of the CPR with the Soo—the yield afforded would be in excess of 14% and on the basis probable post-war dividend of \$0.50 per share, the yield would be over 7% without taking into consideration the building up of the equity through funds made available from the Capital Fund and Sinking Fund. Additionally, any issue, whether rail, utility or industrial, possesses some measure of residual value, if operating losses can be avoided and if there is no debt senior to the equity, thus making the issue reorganization proof. The new Soo common is in that enviable position and accordingly there would appear to be a floor beneath the issue, thus limiting the potential loss if post-war prospects do not measure up to our present estimates. Therefore, for reasons advanced herein, the stock seems uncommonly attractive at this writing.

## Post-War Rail Prospects

McLaughlin, Baird & Reuss, 1 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have just issued an interesting circular entitled "Railroads—Some Thoughts on Post-War Prospects." Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

## Broker-Dealer Personnel Items

If you contemplate making additions to your personnel please send in particulars to the Editor of The Financial Chronicle for publication in this column.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—George H. Baker is with White, Weld & Co., 40 Wall Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
BOSTON, MASS.—Robert P. Loker is with Kidder, Peabody & Company, 115 Devonshire Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
BOSTON, MASS.—J. Dallas Corbiere and Melvin H. Parker have joined the staff of Trust Funds, Inc., 89 Broad Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
CHICAGO, ILL.—Matthias E. Hosely has become associated with Leason & Co., Inc., 39 South La Salle Street. Mr. Hosely was formerly with Joseph F. Dixon & Co. and Banning & Co. In the past he was with H. M. Byllesby & Co. and Paine, Webber & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
CHICAGO, ILL.—Martha E. Brett has been added to the staff of Crutenden & Co., 209 South La Salle Street. Miss Brett was previously with Chicago Ordnance District.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
CHICAGO, ILL.—A. Carlow Brown has become associated with Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, 209 South La Salle Street. Mr. Brown was previously with Clement, Curtis & Co., Sutro Bros. & Co., and Fuller, Rodney & Redmond.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Herbert Peek has joined the staff of H. R. Baker & Co., Bank of America Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Edward E. Moore has become affiliated with Nelson Douglass & Co., 510 South Spring St. Mr. Moore was previously with Crowell, Weeden & Co. and Fox, Cas-

tera and Co. In the past he was an officer of C. L. Wood & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
PORTLAND, OREG.—Fred L. Nielsen is now with Conrad, Bruce & Co., 316 South West Sixth Avenue.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Harry A. Hall is now connected with Elmer H. Bright & Co., 85 Westminster Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Ross L. Griffith has been added to the staff of Bankamerica Company, Bank of America Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Douglas B. Lewis is affiliated with E. F. Hutton & Company, 160 Montgomery Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
ST. LOUIS, MO.—Roy Charles Surkamp has become connected with Edward D. Jones & Company, 705 Olive Street. Mr. Surkamp was previously with Curtiss Wright.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
ST. PAUL, MINN.—Gerald M. Clark, formerly with Allison-Williams Co. for a number of years, is now with Kalman & Company, Endicott Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
TOLEDO, OHIO.—W. Kenneth Sur and Arthur Tresch are with Braun, Bosworth & Co., Toledo Trust Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)  
TOLEDO, OHIO.—Francis J. Eagan has become connected with C. J. Devine & Co., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, Ohio. In the past Mr. Eagan was with Jackson & Curtis, Paine, Webber & Co., and Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.

## Bank & Insurance Stocks

(Continued from page 917)  
the stock companies enjoy. The following figures are based on the premium totals given in the above tabulation.

Ratio of Losses Paid to Premiums Written		
	Stock %	Mutuals %
1927	51.2	33.2
1928	48.9	33.2
1929	47.6	34.4
1930	56.8	40.2
1931	59.7	41.5
1932	58.9	37.1
1933	46.3	36.0
1934	42.9	33.1
1935	36.6	28.8
1936	42.8	35.3
1937	42.8	34.6
1938	48.3	37.7
1939	45.0	38.1
1940	43.5	37.6
1941	43.8	38.4
1942	55.0	36.4
Average	48.2	37.3

The investment practice of mutual fire insurance companies differs materially from that of stock fire companies. Figures published by Alfred M. Best Co. for the year 1942 as to the classification of their admitted assets are revealing.

	*Stock %	†Mutual %
Cash	11.9	12.7
Bonds	38.3	61.0
Stocks	39.9	12.1
Real Estate	3.7	8.0
Agents Balance	5.0	4.7
Other Assets	1.2	1.5

\*135 companies. †50 companies.

Mutual companies, it will be observed, invest much more heavily in bonds than do the stock companies, and only moderately in stocks. Investment income is not as important a factor with them as it is with the stock companies, where net investment income is approximately double their net underwriting profits over a series of years. In 1941, when the mutuals wrote 14.6% of the total premium business of both stocks and mutuals, their proportion of total net investment income was only 9%.

There is plenty of room in America, and plenty of growth ahead, to enable both mutual and stock carriers to live happily and prosperously side by side. Meanwhile, the competition thus afforded is not entirely to the disadvantage of the public. It is also of interest to note that in Germany, under conditions of hyperinflation, the mutual companies are reported to have fared worse than the stock companies. Assessments against policyholders became extremely burdensome and forced at least one large mutual to become a stock company.

## Maine Dealers Ass'n Re-elects C. Pierce

PORTLAND, ME.—The Maine Investment Dealers Association at its annual meeting re-elected Carrell K. Pierce, H. M. Payson & Co., President for the forthcoming year. Nathan C. Fay, Nathan C. Fay & Co., was also re-elected to the office of Secretary-Treasurer, Maurice A. Bowers, Bowers & Co.; Walter T. Burns, Burns, Barron & Co.; Harld D. Jones, Jones, Holman & Co.; Charles W. Leonard, C. W. Leonard & Co.; Stanley H. Patten, Timberlake & Co.; A. Clinton Edgecomb, Portland, and James E. Connor, Columbia Investment Co., Bangor, were chosen Directors.

Edward E. Chase, Maine Securities Company, co-Chairman of the Main War Finance Committee, was speaker at the annual dinner of the Association. Other guests were Hal G. Hoyt, securities examiner of the Maine State Banking Department; Theron A. Woodsum, Savings Banks Association of Maine; and Thomas A. West, Boston, Chairman of District Committee No. 14 of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

## Active Trading Markets in

General Gas & Electric \$5 Prior Preferred  
Massachusetts Utilities Associates 5% Preferred  
Public Service Co. of Indiana 5% Preferred  
Peoples Light & Power \$3 Preferred

## LAURENCE M. MARKS & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

49 Wall Street, New York 5, New York

Telephone HANover 2-9500

Teletype N.Y. 1-344

## Public Utility Securities

### Post-War Outlook For Utility Earnings

The post-war outlook for the electric light and power industry has been analyzed recently by Ralph Sterling in the "Utility Letters" issued by the Bond Department of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

The trend of revenues will continue upward following temporary irregularity resulting from the immediate post-war readjustment, the firm concludes. This would be particularly true of residential

revenues constituting 35% of the total. Over the past five years customers have increased 19%, and the use of electricity per customer 27%, while the average unit revenue declined 17%—the net result being a 30% gain in revenues. The post-war trend assumes a considerable volume of residential construction, particularly single-family homes. But these new homes may not contribute their full revenue quota, since many of them may be equipped for the new fluorescent lighting which is much more efficient. There may be an increased standard of lighting, but on the whole residential lighting (about one-third of the residential load) is not expected to increase very rapidly.

Greater results are anticipated from the increased use of appliances, manufacture and sale of which has been retarded by the war. Refrigerators account for about 20% of residential consumption, but our homes are already well supplied, the old-fashioned ice box having largely disappeared. There might be some gains due to new homes, substitution of bigger models, and greater use of fast-freezing units, but on the other hand the new models use less current. Greater growth possibilities exist in electric ranges and water heaters, which also account for about one-fifth of present household consumption. But due to competition from other fuels, gains in this department may not prove spectacular unless the utilities put on a strong selling campaign.

Comparatively little current is used by radios and phonographs, but if television becomes popular this may substantially increase present consumption, if and when present sets are replaced. Greater use of washing machines is a promising item and some increase in vacuum cleaners and flat-irons may help, though allowance must always be made for greater efficiency of new models. Possibly the best prospect for increasing the use of electricity is in the use of air-conditioning units, which may be popular in newly constructed houses.

Based on the above analysis, Merrill Lynch estimate that by the end of 1947 the number of residential customers will have increased 12%, and the average use 20%, while rates may be down 10%, the resulting gain in revenues being 22%.

Commercial customers such as stores and theatres provide about 27% of revenues and this class is very profitable to the utility company because of the large use of current. The recent trend of consumption has been downward, due to forced closing of stores, gas stations, etc., but after the war there should be a quick recovery. Moreover, commercial air-conditioning, greater use of community cold-storage lockers, etc., should be helpful. However, due to possible rate reductions for this class of consumers, Merrill Lynch don't expect more than a 5 to 10% gain as compared with 1942. As to industrial use of electricity (29% of the total), this is expected to follow the trend of the Federal Reserve Production Index, estimates for which range all the way from 125 to 190.

Regarding the post-war trend of costs, there will doubtless be an increase in number of employees and hourly rates of pay. Fuel costs are difficult to gauge, being dependent on a wide variety of factors. Cost of maintenance will depend on the price of fabricated copper and aluminum. Miscellaneous expenses are expected to increase about 20%, based largely on greater volume of business.

Depreciation charges rose 36% in the five years ended 1942, but this rate of increase is expected to slow down since many companies have already attained the standards required by commissions, etc. Regarding the all-important question of Federal taxes (which now absorb about one-quarter of revenues) Merrill Lynch think that the excess profits tax will probably be dropped in the post-war period, because it has a restrictive effect on our industrial economy; on the other hand, the normal and surtax rate may be at the 45-50% level, and the amount of tax-free earnings (due to carry-over and other non-recurring tax credits) may be materially reduced. Thus the firm looks for comparatively little relief in total Federal taxes.

(Continued on page 921)

## Churchill Says Roosevelt And He Will Seek Meeting With Stalin—Cautions On 2d Front

Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain said on Aug. 31, that "nothing is nearer to the wishes of President Roosevelt and myself than to have a three-fold meeting with Marshal Stalin"; but he declared that an Allied second front would be opened on the Continent only when there was every chance of military success, unwavering by political considerations.

The Prime Minister said in a broadcast address from Quebec, according to the Associated Press, that he did not blame Russia for any criticism it had leveled at the Allies for not having launched a new offensive in western Europe. He made it clear, however, that the positive factor of military success was paramount.

Mr. Churchill said that the recent conference at Quebec was concerned principally with "inflaming" the war against Japan, with whom Russia is at peace, and that therefore it would have been an embarrassment to the Soviet Union to have been represented.

In further reporting his remarks, the Associated Press dispatch said:

"The President and I will persevere in our efforts to meet Marshal Stalin," he continued, "and in the meantime it seems most necessary and urgent that a conference of the British, United States and Russian Foreign Ministers or their responsible representatives should be held at some convenient place in order not merely to explore the various important questions connected with the future arrangements for world security, but to carry their discussions to a point where the heads of States and governments may be able to intervene."

The Prime Minister, refreshed from his labors at the Quebec war council by a week of fishing in the Laurentian Mountains, turned again to the question of a second front in Europe, declaring:

"We once had a fine front in France, but it was torn to pieces by the concentrated might of Hitler, and it is easier to have a front pulled down than it is to build it up again."

However, he went on: "I look forward to the day when British and American liberating armies will cross the channel in full force and come to close quarters with the German invaders of France."

"You would certainly not wish me to tell you when that is likely to happen or whether it be near or far, but whenever the great blow is struck you may be sure that it will be because we are satisfied that there is a good prospect of continuing success and that our soldiers are expended in accordance with sound military plans and not squandered for political considerations of any kind."

## UTILITY PREFERRED

## PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS

ESTABLISHED 1879

# Peace or Politics?

(Continued from page 902)

in the resolution are as inconsistent with each other as each is with freedom of action. Furthermore the emphasis on international machinery with power, suggests that whatever this machinery is, it is to be a panacea for peace in our time. Nothing is said about all the other steps which must be taken, and for the most part taken first, if the international machinery with power is to have the slightest chance of success.

## A Peace Program More Important Than Resolutions

I propose to discuss today the important steps which must be taken to insure peace by protecting our people against attack or threat of attack. We pursued a policy leading to war because our people were convinced that the German-Japanese aggression would sooner or later lead to an attack on the United States itself. We are not engaged in any crusade for democracy, or for the four freedoms, or the preservation of the British Empire. We seek a world in which the American people can work out the destiny of the Republic, and solve the problems of human liberty and happiness, without physical attack on the distortion of our multiple freedoms by war.

The insurance of peace and safety in the future is not an easy task. It can't be obtained by passing Congressional resolutions. Since the dawn of history men have been trying to solve the problem. Every peace treaty has stated as its objective perpetual peace between the contracting parties. We had the Pax Romana, the Great Design of Henry of Navarre, the Holy Alliance, the Concert of Europe, the Hague Conventions, the League of Nations of 1919, to mention only a few. It isn't the desire to establish machinery which is lacking. It is a practical plan, which will work, and won't do more harm than good. Whether Congress should yet debate the problem is open to question, but the private citizens of this country should certainly engage continuously in a thoughtful analysis and discussion of the plans that are proposed. How can we in the future insure peace for the United States and its people?

First, we must pursue the war to a complete and overwhelming victory with punishment and disarmament of the Axis nations. That alone should insure peace for many years to come, and it is two-thirds of the problem. There will be no aggressors for years to come who will dare to threaten the world after they see the punishment for aggression which modern war will inflict on Germany, Italy and Japan. The first task of the F.B.I. was to kill or capture the gangsters who defied society. The question how crime and criminals may be prevented is still engaging the attention of the sociologists.

Second, we must provide an army, navy and air force for our defense sufficiently strong to remove from the mind of any nation the idea that it can successfully attack us. Of course such a force could not prevent air raids or other attacks, but there is nothing to suggest that modern technology has removed the ability of North America to defend itself against any nation or combination of nations. Look at the successful defense of Great Britain in a much more vulnerable position. It is said that democracies will not keep up their armed forces. But it is no argument against a course of action that one has not the sense or courage to pursue it. International machinery is not going to run itself either, and democracies will find it harder to continue the necessary ungrudging and unqualified sup-

port for it, than they will to maintain their own forces.

Third, after the initial period of relief and reconstruction we must keep out of the internal affairs of other nations, and we must learn to treat with tolerance conditions and ideologies which we may not understand or sympathize with. I seem to see a tendency, especially among our New Deal friends, to make plans for the world as they made plans for us poor Americans. We can't crusade throughout the world for the four freedoms, or force milk on people who don't like milk without making ourselves thoroughly hated. We can't force on the Russians freedom of speech and freedom of religion if Mr. Stalin doesn't approve of them, as he doesn't. We can't force independence on India except as the British see fit to arrange it. We can be helpful throughout the world. But we can't be a meddling, some Matty, or try to boss the boots off the world if we expect to avoid war in the future. No nation should insist on interfering with the internal affairs of other nations unless it is prepared to submit to the same interference itself.

Fourth. The three programs I have outlined are steps of purely national policy. But I do not intend to suggest that they are sufficient. We have sometimes followed them and they have not kept us out of war. Because any war today is likely to spread over the world. I believe we should attempt again to prevent the occurrence of any war in the world by international action. Before coming, however, to the question of an elaborate international organization with power to outlaw war in the future there are other direct steps to be taken. In the period after the cessation of hostilities we have a unique opportunity to remove some of the most fertile causes of war. For several years the world will necessarily be dominated by the military forces of Great Britain, Russia and America. The Axis Nations and the occupied nations will have to accept in the first instance the basic world-pattern decreed by the Allies. The Versailles treaty failed largely because it wholly neglected economic conditions, and created countries with no visible means of support. The Allies must try to draw boundaries so that no country is forced to remain poverty-stricken. They can insist that customs-unions shall be established in the beginning, even if it is unwise to interfere later with internal tariff arrangements. They can assure a supply of necessary raw materials, and they can make some arrangements to handle the exports which may be necessary to pay for those raw materials. The Atlantic Charter says that the peace should "afford assurance that all the men in all the lands may live out their lives in freedom from... want." This seems to me a hopeless and therefore unfortunate aspiration for any peace, if applied to individuals. But freedom from want as an ideal for nations seems possible to assure, and it would reduce one of the most dangerous causes of war. The cause cannot be entirely removed because no matter what arrangements are made for a nation, failure to conduct its own affairs with efficiency or to restrain the growth of population, may cause poverty, hardships, and discontent. How can we possibly provide freedom of want to China's four hundred million, or India's three hundred million, or Japan's seventy million, when there are twice as many people as the country can support on a decent standard of living. We have not even solved the similar problem of little Puerto Rico's two million, with

five times the density of population of Cuba, though we have poured out hundreds of millions of American dollars. But in Europe, where wars usually start, a greatly improved economic basis for peace should be possible of accomplishment.

Fifth. The desire for national freedom is one of the deepest of human emotions, and its suppression has been the source of many wars. When not carried to excess, nationalism is the basis of individual freedom and patriotism and other qualities which make life worth living. Therefore in making the peace settlement we must provide for the self-determination of nations, and we must do it with more skill and less theory than was used at Versailles. That is not an easy job under any circumstances, but it can be made particularly difficult in Eastern Europe unless the Russians join sincerely in the effort to avoid future nationalist uprisings in that area. Involved also is some revision of the colonial system to promise more self-government in the future, and to establish some form of autonomous dependent status for countries and islands so small to stand on their own feet. The Atlantic Charter states clearly that no territorial changes shall be made that do not accord with the freely expressed wishes of the peoples concerned, and that sovereign rights and self-government shall be restored to those who have been forcibly deprived of them. In other words it requires that national freedom must be the basis for any enduring peace.

Sixth. It is generally conceded that democratic governments are less likely to be aggressive than autocracies. In the reconstitution of governments, therefore, in enemy and occupied countries, the Allies should in the first instance insist upon constitutions providing for elections by majority. But there are dictatorships with which we cannot interfere, as in Russia, China, Brazil; and the Atlantic Charter correctly recognizes "the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live," so that the finest type of democratic constitution may later degenerate into a fascist or a communist dictatorship. Yet the victory of the democracies should make democracies more popular, and in the immediate post-war period a boost can be given them. Any effort to impose democracy on the entire world, however, would be impossible and far more likely to cause war than prevent it.

Seventh. The Allies should provide for the revision of the world code of international law, extending it to provide the rules and ideals which shall govern the relations of sovereign nations in times of crisis and with relation to vital national interests. We are proposing to abolish the German doctrine that "might makes right," and there should be an affirmative statement of the principles on which the nations of the world may live together in peace. It may be extremely difficult, as I shall indicate later, to work out the machinery by which this law or any treaty shall be enforced, but if the law of peace is clear and definite it is much easier to enlist in its support the moral forces of the world. I believe there should be a World Court to interpret the law as recommended by your Bar Association Committee and to decide all cases based upon such law which may be submitted to it. There may be many ideals in this world which can never be attained or even promoted by force. We ought to distinguish more clearly than we do those ends which can only be obtained by voluntary appeal and the education of public opinion, and those which are within the proper scope of official power. For instance, the New Deal bureaucrats would have accom-

plished far more in the United States in food and price control if they had used the voluntary appeal and education methods of the World War period than they have by regulating everything and threatening crack downs and prison sentences. And the same thing is going to be true in the continued maintenance of peace. Force may be necessary in the background, but it won't succeed unless there exists in the greater part of the world a public opinion educated to peace and to the principles of law on which it is founded.

I have reviewed at some length the steps which must be taken before we even come to consider the question of the use of power to enforce peace. I have done so to show that too much emphasis is being placed on this question of power and the passage of resolutions which treat our participation in the use of force as the panacea on which all depends. The peace of the American people will depend much more on the skill and good faith by which these seven policies are pursued in the period immediately after the war. Only if these foundations are firm can we go on to erect on them the international machinery with power for which Mr. Fulbright asks, and I doubt if by the 1944 election or perhaps for several years after the armistice, any definite plan will be presented for an International Organization to Enforce Peace.

## Alternative Plans to Insure Peace

Nevertheless, it is a good time to discuss and distinguish the various plans between which the United States must ultimately choose as a matter of its foreign policy. Mr. Fulbright's plan is apparently intended to rule out isolationism without stating just what he would substitute for it. If by isolationism he means the position of those who believe we should retire to America after the war and take no interest in any association of nations or the actions or trouble of other nations, I don't know anybody who favors it. But there is a respectable body of opinion, perhaps a majority, which believes in all the steps I have suggested, but does not think the United States should commit itself in advance to take any action outside of its territory. They would have us remain free to interfere or not interfere according as we consider the occasion of sufficiently vital interest to this country. This position, and not isolationism, has been the traditional policy of the United States for a hundred and fifty years. While I would myself favor a change in this policy under certain conditions, I doubt if it should be formally excluded from consideration at this time, or until we agree on some other practical policy.

There are three other principal policies which might be adopted under the Fulbright formula of "international machinery with power." They are completely distinct and contradictory. First, we have the Federal Union plan proposed by Henry Streit and former Governor Stassen, calling for the incorporation of this country into an international state. That seems to me the implication of the Ball Resolution proposing an international police force greater than any national force. Second, we have the policy proposed by Walter Lippmann in his book, "U. S. Foreign Policy," based primarily on a defensive and perhaps offensive, alliance with the British Empire and if possible with Russia. The former interventionist forces in the East appear to be swinging to this Lippmann Alliance Policy. Third, an association of sovereign nations to include the United Nations and ultimately all others, covenanting together to use their forces to prevent aggression. This seems to me the plan to which

Mr. Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt have leaned, in the Atlantic Charter and in their public utterances. The differences between these three policies is greater than the difference between either of them, and the traditional American policy of maintaining a free hand.

## Federal Union

The theory of an international state bearing the same relation to nations and their citizens as our Federal Government bears to the States and their citizens appears to me to be fantastic, dangerous and impractical. It is proposed that it have a supreme legislature, executive and court. It would maintain an all-powerful military force able to dominate all nations. It would control all trade, all seaports and all airports within the various nations. Such a state, in my opinion, would fall to pieces in ten years. The whole idea is based on the Union of the thirteen colonies in 1787. But those colonies were made up of men of similar origin, similar methods of thought, similar ideals, with similar forms of government. They lived approximately the same kind of life, with similar standards of living. Even in that case one single difference resulted in a violent civil war seventy-five years later which almost destroyed the Union. Here we would be attempting to unite peoples who do not understand even how their new fellow citizens begin to think; we would join democracies with dictatorships, Moslem states with Christian states, the Brahmin with the Rotarian, men who talk only Japanese with men who talk only English. We would attempt to unite the most highly civilized with the aborigines, the workman who earns \$20 a day with the coolie who earns 20c a day. The difficulties of holding together such a Tower of Babel under one direct government would be insuperable.

Furthermore, if it could remain in existence at all, it would not remain democratic—if a state including dictatorships like Russia, China, Brazil and Greece could ever have been democratic. True democracy depends on local self-government, effective access of the people to their central government, and the protection of unalienable individual rights. Sometimes I question whether the United States has not reached the limit of size under which the people of a nation can have a real voice in its government. Certainly a world government at Geneva or Panama would listen more closely to the voice of cranks and pressure groups than to the voice of rural Illinois, for instance. It is significant that the British Empire because of its size has moved toward decentralization of government, and has today no overall legislative body, no overall executive, and no overall police force. If Canada and Australia and New Zealand and South Africa and Eire are regarded as too diverse to be consolidated into one government, what about China, Japan, Russia and Ethiopia?

Third, I don't believe our Allies, England and Russia, would agree for a moment to submit themselves to an international state and have their seaports and airports run by an international bureaucrat. Remember that this would involve scrapping all armament for an international police force, controlled by some international executive selected by a body the control of which would rest in a combination of member nations impossible to predict. If you can see Winston Churchill liquidating the British fleet, or Joe Stalin dismissing the Russian Army, or either of them turning over their forces to

(Continued on page 922)

## DIVIDEND NOTICES

### Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation

61 Broadway, New York

August 31, 1943

Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation has declared quarterly dividend No. 90 of One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) per share on the Common Stock of the Company, payable September 20, 1943, to common stockholders of record at the close of business September 10, 1943.

W. C. KING, Secretary

## THE ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

PREFERRED  
DIVIDEND



NUMBER  
30

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held August 30, 1943, a dividend of one dollar (\$1) per share was declared on the Cumulative Preferred Stock Convertible 4% Series A of the Company, payable November 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business October 5, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

W. M. O'CONNOR  
August 30, 1943. Secretary

### CALUMET AND HECLA CONSOLIDATED COPPER COMPANY

Dividend No. 45

A dividend of twenty cents (\$0.20) per share will be paid on September 16, 1943, to holders of the outstanding Capital Stock of the Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper Company of record at the close of business September 4, 1943. Checks will be mailed from the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Mass.

A. D. NICHOLAS, Secretary.  
Boston, August 26, 1943.

### J. I. Case Company

Incorporated

Racine, Wis., August 27, 1943.

A dividend of \$1.75 per share upon the outstanding Preferred Stock of this Company has been declared payable October 1, 1943, to holders of record at the close of business September 11, 1943.

THEO. JOHNSON, Secretary.

## COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION

Common Stock, Dividend

A quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share in cash has been declared on the Common Stock of COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION, payable October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 10, 1943. The transfer books will not close. Checks will be mailed.

JOHN I. SNYDER, Treasurer.

August 26, 1943.



The Board of Directors

of the

CONSOLIDATION

COAL COMPANY

(Incorporated in Delaware)

has this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of 62½ cents per share on the \$2.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on September 16, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

C. E. BEACHLEY,  
Secretary-Treasurer

August 24, 1943

### JERSEY CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT CO.

PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors has declared the following regular quarterly dividends: The 7th qly. div. of \$1.75 on the 7% Preferred Stock; the 6th qly. div. of \$1.50 on the 6% Preferred Stock; and the 4th qly. div. of \$1.37½ on the 5½% Preferred Stock. Payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 10th.

R. R. BOLLINGER, Treasurer.

## THE TEXAS COMPANY



164th Consecutive Dividend paid by The Texas Company and its predecessor.

A dividend of 50¢ per share or two per cent (2%) on par value of the shares of The Texas Company has been declared this day, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record as shown by the books of the company at the close of business on September 3, 1943. The stock transfer books will remain open.

L. H. LINDEMAN

August 18, 1943

Treasurer

## DIVIDEND NOTICES

### THE CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RY. CO.

A dividend for the third quarter of 1943 of seventy-five cents per share on \$25 par common stock will be paid October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at close of business September 8, 1943. Transfer books will not close.

H. F. LOHMEYER, Secretary.



E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS  
& COMPANY

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: August 16, 1943

The Board of Directors has declared this day a dividend of \$1.12½ a share on the outstanding Preferred Stock, payable October 25, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on October 8, 1943; also \$1.00 a share, as the third "interim" dividend for 1943, on the outstanding Common Stock, payable September 14, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on August 23, 1943.

W. F. RASKOB, Secretary

### GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

New York, September 1, 1943.

The Board of Directors has declared a quarterly dividend of Three Per Cent. on the Capital Stock of this Company for the quarter ending September 30, 1943, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record September 8, 1943.

MATTHEW T. MURRAY, Jr., Secretary.

## Why No Joint Stabilization Plan?

(Continued from page 902)

to the new American Plan nor other official comments make mention of a possible change of British viewpoint toward gold. It is known, of course, that the British have also held consultations with Allied Government representatives, and it seems entirely plausible that we shall shortly be presented with a revised Keynes Plan.

New discussions, unpleasant comments and criticisms, such as followed the premature publication last April of the Keynes and White Plans, may again fill the columns of periodicals and financial papers and convey to the world-at-large the spectacle of economic disunity among two great Allies. Monetary stabilization being only one of several important post-war problems which will confront us at the termination of the war, the world of finance and the public in general cannot help but fear that it is easier to be united in the making of war than to agree on post-war economic policies.

This is the more regrettable, since the stated principles and objectives of the two governments in regard to post-war monetary policies are the same; therefore, a joint British American Plan would undoubtedly have carried more weight and greater authority in the coming international discussions and would have been a mighty and promising start on the road of post-war economic collaboration.

Dr. A. PERREN  
Stamford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1943.

## Capt. H. N. Bernard Receives Air Medal

Captain H. N. Bernard, Jr. has been awarded the "Air Medal" for "courage, skill and devotion to duty while flying over enemy territory in the face of heavy enemy fire."

Captain Bernard was formerly in the securities business in Boston and is a member of the Boston Securities Traders Association. His present address is A. P. O. 681, 45th T. C. Squadron, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

## Ins. Stock Has Possibilities

At current levels New Amsterdam Casualty Company offers an attractive situation with possibilities for a substantial increase in the rate of dividend payments, according to a circular prepared by Huff, Geyer & Hecht, Inc., 67 Wall St., N. Y. City. Copies of this interesting circular may be had upon request from Huff, Geyer & Hecht.

## Idaho Power Common Offered By Blyth & Co.

Public offering was made Sept. 1 of 450,000 shares of common stock of the Idaho Power Co. at \$24½ a share by a nationwide group of investment dealers headed by Blyth & Co., Inc., and Lazard Freres & Co.

The sale of this stock, which constitutes the entire authorized and outstanding common of Idaho Power Co., does not represent new financing. The stock comes from the treasury of Electric Power and Light Corp., the sale being a step in its program to divest itself of all interest in Idaho Power Co., and all proceeds go to Electric Power & Light Corp.

Electric Power's sale of its Idaho Power stock to the underwriters was made as a step consistent with its plan filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 11 (e) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, for compliance with Section 11 (b) of the act. With the sale of this stock by Electric, Idaho Power ceased to be a subsidiary or an affiliate of Electric or of Electric Bond and Share Co., the parent company.

Associated with Blyth & Co., Inc., and Lazard Freres & Co., are: A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Boettcher & Co.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge & Co.; Brush, Slocumb & Co.; Central Republic Co., Inc.; Crutenden & Co.; J. M. Dain & Co.; Davis, Skaggs & Co.; Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast; Elworthy & Co.; Ferris & Hardgrove; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Wm. P. Harper & Son & Co., Inc.; Hill Richards & Co.; J. J. B. Hilliard & Son; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Keibon, McCormick & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; McDonald-Coolidge & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; Murphey, Favre & Co.; Pacific Company of California; Paine-Rice & Co.; Rauscher, Pierce & Co., Inc.; Schwabacher & Co.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Shields & Co.; Shuman, Agnew & Co.; Smith, Moore & Co.; William R. Staats Co.; Sutro & Co.; Wegener & Daly, Inc.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs Incorporated; the Wisconsin Company; Harold E. Wood and Co.; Woodward-Elwood & Co.; Wyeth & Co., and Morgan Stanley & Co.

## Public Utility Securities

(Continued from page 919)

It is obvious that there is a wide range of possible forecasts of both gross and net, which are tabulated as optimistic, moderate and pessimistic. We summarize the results as follows (millions of dollars):

	1941	1942	Opt.	Mod.	Pes.
Gross revs. & mls. inc.	2,595	2,742	3,127	2,963	2,748
Costs—					
Wages & sal.	364	385*	437	453	474
Fuel	250	280*	300	295	280
Other exps.	333*	346*	409	411	413
Deprec.	279	294	323	338	353
Taxes, Fed.	226	330	364	326	247
Taxes, oth.	294	298	328	343	358
Fxd. chgs.	312	310	294	298	301
Net income—	537	499	672	499	322

\*Estimated.

The range of over 100% between net income under "pessimistic" and "optimistic" is due to the fact that each column represents the worst or the best forecast for eight different factors. It seems very unlikely that each of these factors would follow the same trend, and the result is more likely to be a mixture of favorable and unfavorable factors. The firm's estimates on taxes seem rather on the high side, particularly for miscellaneous taxes, which in the past have remained fairly stable. The trend of Federal taxes appears likely to remain the principal influence affecting net income, and hence an important factor in security prices.



## LORD, ABBETT & Co.

INCORPORATED

63 Wall Street, New York

CHICAGO

JERSEY CITY

LOS ANGELES

Prospectus on request

## Investment Trusts

### Investment Company Briefs

A good example of the fact that size and performance are not necessarily related in the mutual fund field is to be found in Commonwealth Investment Company, sponsored by North American Securities Co. of San Francisco.

This little fund—net assets as of June 30, 1943, amounted to \$1,655,910—has led the entire field of so-called common stock funds and combination funds in performance over the past three and one-half years. And when you consider the fact that more than 75% of all such funds outperformed the Dow-Jones Composite Average during that extended period, the record of Commonwealth is all the more outstanding.

Breathing hard on Commonwealth's neck, and actually bettering its performance moderately during the past year and one-half, are Incorporated Investors, Fundamental Investors and Fully Administered Shares of Group Securities, Inc.

Last report to day on National Securities & Research Corp.'s vacation cash bonus contest (ended Aug. 31) was dated Aug. 13, 1943, and read in part as follows:

"We are pleased at the handsome checks already mailed to many salesmen and the further credits being piled up. From the standpoint of paying out money, this is the most successful contest we have had in our thirteen years' experience."

Railroad Equipment and Housing are the subjects of the eighth and ninth articles in National's current series being published weekly in its Investment Timing service. Similar conclusions are reached regarding the position of both industries. While both appear to afford good post-war investment prospects, it is felt that better purchase opportunities may develop.

An attractive new folder on National's Low-Priced Common Stock Series made its appearance last week. Up 106% from the 1942 lows to the 1943 highs; another 130% to go to equal the 1937 highs (average of portfolio issues) are among the potent sales points listed for this series.

"A Solution to Fiduciary Investment Problems" is the title of the latest Keynotes. Convincing arguments for the use of mutual funds by trustees are concluded with the following statistics: "More than

940 Certificates of Participation in the Keystone Funds, representing a current asset value of \$3,511,500 are now held in fiduciary or institutional accounts—and the

## General Bond Shares

A Class of Group Securities, Inc.

Prospectus on Request

**DISTRIBUTORS**  
**GROUP, INCORPORATED**  
63 WALL STREET—NEW YORK

number of such accounts is increasing at the rate of about one new account every business day."

The August issue of the **Keystone Investor** contains a performance table covering the first seven months of 1943 which should go a long way toward giving holders of Keystone Certificates of Participation that satisfied feeling. The four Keystone Bond Funds, with a single exception, outperformed various bond averages. Both Preferred Stock Funds did better than Standard's Preferred Stock Index. Two of the four Common Stock Funds beat the various stock averages and a third outperformed all but one of them.

Lord, Abnett's **Union Dealer** has a commonsense discussion on discount bonds. Under the title, "Discount Bonds Are Becoming Better Bonds," the bulletin points (Continued on page 923)



Send for  
Prospectus

## Republic Investors Fund, Inc.

Distributing Agent

W. R. BULL MANAGEMENT CO. INC.

40 Exchange Place, New York

## The George Putnam Fund

Prospectus on Request

PUTNAM FUND DISTRIBUTORS, INC.  
50 STATE STREET, BOSTON



Prospectus may be obtained from authorized dealers, or  
**The PARKER CORPORATION**  
ONE COURT ST., BOSTON

## Peace or Politics?

(Continued from page 920)

President Whoozis of Worlditania, you are more clairvoyant than I.

Finally anyone who suggests such a plan is proposing to tear up the American Constitution, which has made this nation the greatest power in the world and set an example of successful popular rule to the entire world. We are asked to scrap a tried plan which up to this time has successfully maintained our liberty and afforded to this country the protection against invasion and interference which is the alleged purpose of all these international plans. It doesn't seem to me consistent with American patriotism, and most of our people are still patriots. If Congress is going to pass any resolution at all, it certainly should exclude the possibility of an international supergovernment. I may say that the resolution of Senators Vandenberg and White does exactly that by emphasizing the fact that any proposed international arrangement shall be made between sovereign nations.

### British-Russian-American Super-Alliance

A plan completely antagonistic to the Stassen plan is proposed by Walter Lippman in his recent book "U. S. Foreign Policy, Shield of the Republic." He urges that we form an alliance with England, Russia, and perhaps China. Presumably this will bind the parties to go to the defense of each other if either is attacked and perhaps to join in certain offensive action. The alliance is to be so strong that we cannot be successfully attacked. It is an expression of the proposition advanced by me earlier that we should have an adequate army, navy, and air force for our own defense, as one of the means of discouraging and preventing an attack, but it is maintained that no such force can be adequate for that purpose without an alliance at least with England. This position seems to overlook the fact that alliances have their own weaknesses, and are as likely to fall apart at crucial moments as any defensive plans based on a nation's own armed forces. The whole theory is based on the assumption that there will be powerful enemy forces seeking to attack us, and that there will be no general international machinery with power to prevent the growth of armament and renewed military aggression. Since by hypothesis this alliance is to be stronger than any possible opposition, it will have at least a benevolent control over the entire world. While it is suggested that this alliance may grow into an international association, that appears to be an after thought. The alliance is to come first and is to remain in effect so that it is hard to see how it can develop into something fundamentally different.

The book is brilliantly written and it will have a profound effect on American public opinion. It will obtain much support because undoubtedly in the few years after the war Europe will be dominated by the British, American and Russian armies, and perhaps by some formal trusteeship by those nations during the period of reconstruction. It is often easier to continue such existing powers than to surrender them. The idea may appeal also to the nationalistic sentiment of those Americans who picture America dominating the alliance and the world. It may appeal to the do-gooders who regard it as the manifest destiny of America to confer the benefits of the New Deal on every Hottentot. The fact that it is inconsistent with all the ideals so eloquently stated by Woodrow Wilson and Franklin Roosevelt does not seem to be no-

ticed by the followers of those statesmen. It proceeds on the assumption that wars cannot be prevented by the education of the human race to a rule of law and order or by any international arrangement, but only by the armed forces of America, England and Russia.

Fundamentally this is imperialism. It derides the idea that we can defend the United States, or America, without sea-bases and air bases in Europe, Africa and Asia. It is said that we cannot be safe unless our forces are equal to the job of meeting all our commitments, that is of defending America, Greenland, Iceland, Alaska, the Philippines and perhaps Australia and England against any possible combination. For that purpose we must control all the sealanes and all the air lanes over the Atlantic and the Pacific. Obviously if this is sound policy for us, it is sound policy for every other nation. England must control all the oceans. Holland must control the routes to the Indies. Russia must have bases on all sides of the Baltic and control the North Pacific because Bering Strait cannot be reached except by sea or air. If we must have bases in Africa to defend South America why doesn't France or any other African power have to have bases in South America to defend Africa from us? Since many nations are dependent on imported food for their very existence, they must each dominate the sea lanes over which that food must travel. The theory can only lead to vast national armaments in all parts of the world; every nation or at any rate every alliance of nations must be able to control the seas, which means, control the world. It has long been recognized that militarism, the very existence of huge armaments potentially aggressive is a cause of war. They are a tinder box which any spark may ignite. Those who control them unconsciously desire to see them in action. They create a profession of militarists. The plan is at variance with paragraph eight of the Atlantic Charter which provides for the disarmament of the Axis nations, and "all other practicable measures which will lighten for peace-loving peoples the crushing burden of armaments."

Mr. Lippmann bases his plea for an English defensive alliance on the claim that from 1823 to 1900 we depended on an understanding with England which gave us the British fleet to enforce the Monroe Doctrine, and that from 1900 to 1940 our foreign policy was bankrupt because our army and navy were not large enough to enforce the Monroe doctrine and defend the Philippines. As for the earlier period there was a long succession of eminent American Secretaries of State from John Quincy Adams to Seward and Olney and Hay who certainly would be very much surprised to learn that there was any alliance of any kind with England, express or implied, to enforce the Monroe Doctrine. It was always doubtful whether a little nation like the United States could enforce that policy. But we could make a lot of trouble for anyone who violated it; and we relied on the fact that European nations could find other areas in the world more attractive for colonization or exploitation, and were usually involved in quarrels between themselves. As a matter of fact the number of different races in Europe is so great, the racial feelings so strong, the physical conditions so diverse, that no nation since Rome has ever been able to conquer all of Europe or dominate any great part of it for long. England and Russia are just as much a part

of Europe as France and Germany. Neither has ever been conquered. A policy affecting South America or the Far East therefore was carried out, and can still be carried out, with the certain assumption that it will not meet a combined European opposition.

As for the period after 1900 our foreign policy was undoubtedly based on a mistaken assumption that one nation would not wantonly attack another. But we had a navy from 1900 to 1914 adequate to defend ourselves against any nation except England whose peaceful intentions we assumed; except for our position in the Philippines which we always intended to be temporary. After the World War we maintained the same position. The disarmament treaties so divided naval strength that again we had adequate protection against any combination of countries which did not include England. Again the Philippines were regarded as indefensible and were to be made independent shortly.

It was only after the expiration of the naval treaties that our foreign policy became bankrupt. Then we permitted Japan to increase its Navy while we neglected to modernize our own sufficiently. Then we failed like France and England to keep up with the procession in military aviation, and let Hitler assume control of the air. But Hitler only came into power in 1932, and before that airplanes were forbidden to Germany and its army limited to 100,000 men. If we had developed a sufficient land-based air force it seems now that we could even have defended the Philippines.

Nor was there anything isolationist about our foreign policy in the twenties after the first refusal to join the League of Nations. The disarmament treaties, the Eight Power Pact in the Pacific, the Kellogg treaties were all efforts to work with other nations. We were willing to go further than the British in the imposition of sanctions against Japan and Italy. In the Dawes and Young Plans we attempted to help in solving the economic trouble brought on Europe by the Versailles treaty. One of President Hoover's last acts was to secure the postponement or reparations and the freezing of the German short-term credits. Our foreign policy was never bankrupt. In his eagerness to support a preconceived thesis, Mr. Lippmann seems to me to have distorted historical fact.

The policy which he advocates would have promoted war in the past and would promote war in the future. I have pointed out how it would promote militarism, one of the causes of war. But it has other dangerous results. A military alliance presupposes an enemy threatening war. A military alliance is always an alliance against someone. It arouses the antagonism of the world and leads to the formation promptly of a counteralliance. Once the whole world is lined up in two opposing camps another world war is only a question of time. To avoid that condition is the very purpose of all the ideals and plans for any kind of world federation for peace.

A defensive military alliance based on a control of all the sealanes and air lanes of the world is bound to produce imperialism. Our fingers will be in every pie. Our military forces will work with our commercial forces to obtain as much of world trade as we can lay our hands on. We will occupy all the strong strategic points in the world and try to maintain a force so preponderant that none shall dare attack us. How long can nations restrain themselves from using such force with just a little of the aggressiveness of Germany and Japan? Look at the history of the British Em-

pire, how a trading post in India extended itself into a rule over 300,000,000 people, how the Boer War led to the domination of the Transvaal, how the desire for Chinese trade led to the colonization of Hong Kong. Potential power over other nations, however benevolent its purpose, leads inevitably to imperialism.

Any policy based primarily on alliances is an abandonment of the ideals on which the American Republic is founded. It substitutes force for a rule of law in the making of which law all those participate who are to be governed. It establishes government without the consent of the governed. It is of course inconsistent with the Atlantic Charter formally approved by 32 United Nations. The first clause of that document says "The countries seek no aggrandizement, territorial or other." Yet here certainly is a substantial aggrandizement of power plus the seizure of any bases which may be thought necessary. The desire to secure the alliance with Russia has led Mr. Lippmann to sacrifice the third clause of the Atlantic Charter promising the restoration of self-government to those nations who have been forcibly deprived of it, for he assumes that Russia will take over the Baltic states, and in his eagerness for the Russian alliance he seems prepared to go a long way in conceding Russian domination over Poland and all the other border states. He is proposing to substitute for the appeasement of Germany any appeasement of Russia necessary to secure an alliance. He proposes to substitute for American isolationism, the isolationism of Britain, America, Russia and perhaps China from the rest of the world.

Finally my own opinion is that we are not fitted to a role of imperialism and would fail in any attempt at world domination. We do not have the interest or the temperament to make a success. We are so strongly democratic that we don't approve of ruthlessness even when necessary for success. We permit our colonial problems to be determined by domestic policies. We don't really want to boss other peoples, and so we don't do it well. If we did succeed in becoming imperialists abroad it would be likely to change our whole attitude at home. We are in enough danger from totalitarianism now, without abandoning the ideal of a rule of democratic law in foreign relations.

There may be some question whether the Fulbright resolution covers the Lippmann plan, but on the whole I believe it does. A British-American-Russian alliance is probably international machinery, and it certainly has the power. I should prefer a resolution not sufficiently broad to cover this plan of imperialism.

### Organizations of Sovereign Nations

The plan for an enforced peace which accords most closely with the ideals of the American Republic, and of the Atlantic Charter, is that for an Association of nations to include the United Nations and the Neutrals and, after a period of probation, the Axis nations. It would be supported by covenants between sovereign nations agreeing to determine their disputes by the law of nations and judicial decision or by arbitration. It would further be supported by covenants to join in the use of force against any nation determined to be an aggressor by the decision of some international tribunal. Frankly this is an obligation which the American people may be loath to undertake, but I believe they will undertake it, because they know that if war is not prevented at the start under modern conditions, it is more than likely to spread throughout the world. Certainly this plan is to be preferred to an interna-

tional state or a British-American-Russian offensive-defensive alliance.

But there are certainly conditions to be insisted on. First, force should not be called for against any nation because of any internal domestic policy, except rearmament in excess of a quota imposed or agreed to. Interference in domestic policies, even such vital matters as tariffs or the treatment of minorities, would be more likely to make war than prevent it. The test is: is the subject one on which the people of the United States would be willing to have other nations interfere with our internal action? If not, we should not attempt to impose such interference on others. Second, the covenant must be preceded by an economic arrangement fair to all nations, and by political arrangements providing for proper self-determination. The covenant, of course, must provide for the revision of boundaries and obligations, but essentially we will be asked to guarantee the status quo. We cannot make that guarantee unless the status quo is fair to all peoples and gives them a chance to live, and therefore affords a reasonable hope that peace can be maintained. Third, I believe that any obligation to use force in Europe should only be secondary, not to be effective until the peaceloving nations of Europe have exhausted their own resources. This is in accord with Mr. Churchill's suggestion of a Council of Europe under the Association of Nations. We cannot help solve the problems of Europe unless the great majority of the European nations first agree on what that solution should be.

I quite agree that it may be impossible to work out an Association of Nations, but that is no reason for not trying. Russia may insist on conditions in Eastern Europe or in Eastern Asia in conflict with our insistence on self-determination of peoples, but I hope not. England may insist on an empire which our people do not care to support, but I do not think so. The question of relative representation in tribunals to pass on questions involving the use of force is always difficult to adjust. But if Mr. Fulbright's resolution were confined to machinery of the character I have described I should be glad to support it.

### Conclusion

I don't believe that the time has come to consider what our alternative course should be if the effort to establish an Association of Nations based on law and orderly justice, with enforcement provisions should fail. Let us not assume that it will fail. But if it failed we would then be confronted with a choice between the Lippmann plan of a defensive alliance with England and Russia designed to dominate the world, or an independent policy with no obligations assumed in advance. I do not hesitate to say that I should prefer the continuation of our traditional policy, with the hope that the time might soon come when an international agreement might be reached.

In the meantime we could proceed with the seven points I first suggested including provision for our own defense, and actively interest ourselves in assisting those nations who desire our help to become self-supporting economically. We could judge of the seriousness of any crisis which may arise in the world and weigh the need of interference by our armed forces. England and ourselves could assume that neither would attack the other, and be free to cooperate in any emergency. That policy has not brought upon us either catastrophe or invasion in the past and is not likely to do so in the future.

I have tried to suggest the infinite complications which we face in foreign policy, and the great difference of principles involved in the alternatives presented. I



HAnover 2-0050

Teletype—N. Y. 1-971

Firm Trading Markets

**BRAZILIAN BONDS**

all issues

**CARL MARKS & CO. INC.**FOREIGN SECURITIES  
SPECIALISTS

50 Broad Street

New York 4, N. Y.

**Addresses Annual Convention Of National Ass'n  
Of Securities Commissioners****Small Investor Called "Forgotten Man" By Merrill  
Griswold of Massachusetts Investors**

CINCINNATI, O.—Asserting that the small investor in American enterprises has come to be the "forgotten man," Merrill Griswold, member of the executive committee of the National Association of Investment Companies, in an address before the National Association of Securities Commissioners, in annual convention here, urged all fiduciaries and others professionally engaged in investment matters, to make effective the voice of the obscure shareholder.

Mr. Griswold, who is also Chairman of Massachusetts Investors Trust, Boston, said that neither investment companies, trust companies or other institutional holders "are ever justified in using wastebaskets as receptacles for proxies to vote at corporate meetings. Let us remember that if corporate management tends to interpret stockholder quiescence as acquiescence, we must all bear some share of the blame. It is our duty to speak whenever and wherever the voice of the alert stockholder is needed." The voice of the small stockholder, if raised individually, Mr. Griswold added, "would be nothing more than a voice crying in the wilderness."

The National Association of Investment Companies is an organization with more than 100 members having upwards of 1,000,000 stockholders and assets estimated at approximately \$1,500,000,000 invested in about 3,000 separate securities.

Emphasizing that most publicly owned corporations are managed with integrity, skill and foresight, Mr. Griswold said that the investment companies, representing the

ultimate owners of American enterprise, should nevertheless supply an alert stockholdership. "Our role," he said, "is neither that of professional dissenters nor that of constitutional whitewashers, but of honest and careful protectors of our own interest and that of our fellow stockholders."

"In this aim of providing an alert stockholder viewpoint," he added, "there is no reason why investment companies should not work together. There must be democracy in business ownership as truly as there must be democracy in government."

Mr. Griswold expressed the personal conviction "that publicly owned corporations should have on their boards at least one or two truly independent and adequately paid directors who are in no way connected with the management. Such directors, obviously, could not be employees of the corporation, nor should they be interested in its financing or be too closely allied by any other ties with management. It is significant that almost every well-known company does in fact have some independent directors."

**Palyi Says Treasury's International Stabilization  
Plan Would Expropriate America's Wealth**

"The Treasury's plan of international stabilization (the so-called White Plan) would amount in effect to lawfully expropriating a substantial part of America's national wealth," Dr. Melchior Palyi, Hungarian-born financial expert stated on August 25. The Chicago economist declared that "the White Plan, as well as similar ones put out by the British and Canadian governments, pretend to bring equilibrium into the international balances of payments, but in reality all they propose is to have the United States pay for the deficits in the foreign trade of other countries and to maintain their exchange rates at our expense. Obviously, the purpose of the game is to exact from this country a vast amount of money under false pretenses."

**Triumph  
Explosives**

Bought — Sold — Quoted

**HAY, FALES & CO.**

Members New York Stock Exchange

71 Broadway N. Y. BOwling Green 9-7027  
Bell Teletype NY 1-61**INDEX**

	Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks.....	917
Broker-Dealer Personal Items.....	919
Calendar of New Security Flotations.....	923
Canadian Securities.....	909
Investment Trusts.....	921
Municipal News and Notes.....	918
Our Reporter on Governments.....	916
Public Utility Securities.....	919
Railroad Securities.....	905
Real Estate Securities.....	904
Securities Salesman's Corner.....	916
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says.....	908

**For Dealers . . .**3 stocks with post-war prospects in the Home Laundry,  
Electronics and Television fields.**Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.****Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.****Majestic Radio & Television Corp.**

Trading markets and Information on request

**Kobbé, Gearhart & Company**

INCORPORATED

Members New York Security Dealers Association

45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5

TELEPHONE  
RECTOR 2-3600PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE  
ENTERPRISE 6015BELL TELETYPE  
NEW YORK 1-576**Post-War Conditions Demand Dynamic Economy  
Says First National Bank Of Boston****Urges Revitalization Of Free Enterprise**

The problems to be faced in the post-war period "will call for a dynamic and expensive economy, with the full use of the nation's facilities and manpower and the adoption of policies that will square with the underlying principles largely responsible for the country's industrial greatness," according to the First National Bank of Boston.

In its Aug. 31 New England Letter, the bank says that the successful functioning of the nation's economy "is possible only under free enterprise and its concomitant democratic form of Government, but these need to be strengthened if we are to be in position to meet the demands of the times."

Pointing out that the "driving force behind all progress is private initiative and the unleashing of personal energy in response to rewards for achievement," the bank calls for a revitalization "of our enterprise system all along the line so that we may most effectively muster our strength" to meet the post-war challenge of carrying staggering debts and providing jobs for the many millions to be released from the armed forces and war industries.

Continuing the bank's "Letter" says:

"A vigorous and healthy economy is dependent upon a proper relationship between Government and business. Each should be kept within proper bounds.

"Business management as the innovator and the pace-setter under private enterprise must have a keen sense of social responsibility in order that the net outcome of its aggregate policies and activities may be for the betterment of all. In reality, management serves in the capacity of trustee for the common good. Management cannot effectively perform its mission when it is placed in a strait-jacket, its prerogatives seriously encroached upon, and harassed at every turn. It must be given the necessary freedom of action in order to carry out its trying and momentous tasks.

"Under a dynamic economy the Government would play a passive role, except in case of emergency. Its primary function should be formulating the rules of the game and their impartial enforcement. It should stimulate and not stifle private initiative, and should encourage the people to help themselves instead of supplying them with crutches, although of course necessary relief should be provided. Moreover, it should adopt policies that make for a smooth-running economy, free from the gyrations and speculative influences that leave grating maladjustments and tragedy in their trail. Above all, it should conduct the affairs of state in a manner that makes for national unity, which is essential to the full utilization of our powers.

"Labor organizations, under responsible and constructive leadership, can contribute greatly to the effective operation of our econ-

omy. After years of struggle, labor now has preeminent power in national affairs, and it is essential for its own good, as well as that of the nation, that its influence should be on the side of general welfare. Since wage payments are dependent upon output, it is obvious that the greater the productivity the more there will be for all. In view of the fact that compensation to employees is about 14 times more than is distributed in the form of dividends to stockholders, it is apparent that workers have the greatest stake of any group in the productiveness and preservation of private enterprise. When wage rates are forced upward beyond what the traffic can bear, a decline in employment follows, with the consequence that jobs are destroyed, as has been the case in the building and railroad industries. The true spirit of democracy must prevail within the labor movement, for every restriction that is imposed upon the liberty and initiative of workers reduces the productivity of labor and results in a lower standard of living for all.

**John Hawkins With  
Bacon, Whipple & Co.**

CHICAGO, ILL.—The investment firm of Bacon, Whipple & Co., 135 South La Salle St., members of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges, announces that John C. Hawkins has become associated with them. Mr. Hawkins began his investment career in 1920 with the Chicago office of William A. Read & Co., predecessor to Dillon, Read & Co., after his graduation from West Point and subsequent service in the army as a Captain during World War I.

In 1934 Mr. Hawkins joined Shields & Co. and for five years, 1936 to 1941, served as Vice-President in charge of the investment portfolio of Investors Syndicate in Minneapolis. After Pearl Harbor he applied for and was commissioned a Major in the army and served until a year ago when he was retired because of physical disability for active service.

**Gisholt Co. Interesting**

Gisholt Machine Co. offers an attractive situation, according to a memorandum prepared by Herzog & Co., 170 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be obtained upon request from Herzog & Co.

Idaho Power Common  
Penn Electric \$4.40 Pfd.  
United Drug \$4.75 Pfd.**AND ALL NEW  
ISSUES****M. S. WIEN & Co.**Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n  
25 Broad St., N. Y. HAnover 2-8780  
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397R. Hoe & Co., Com.  
Air Communications  
S. W. Public Service  
Copper Canyon Mining  
Great Amer. Industries  
General Aviation Equipt.**L. D. Sherman & Co.**30 Pine Street, New York 5  
Telephone Whitehall 4-7970  
Bell System Teletype NY 1-2218  
**BUY WAR BONDS****\*Ft. Dodge, Des Moines &  
Southern Ry. 4/91 and Common****\*Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry  
4 1/2 -41****\*Consolidated Dearborn Com.****Southern Traction 5/50****Rochester Transit Common***\*Circular available on request***Blair F. Claybaugh & Co.**Member Philadelphia Stock Exchange  
Whitehall 3-0550 Tele. NY 1-2178  
New York  
Syracuse, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh  
Miami Beach**Lamborn Named V.-P. Of  
N. Y. Coffee & Sugar Exch.**

Ody H. Lamborn, President of Lamborn & Co., Inc., and internationally known authority on sugar, was elected Vice-President of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange on Aug. 26 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Frank C. Russell. Mr. Russell became Director of the New York District of the Office of Price Administration in June, as was noted in these columns June 10, page 2190.

**National City Interesting**

The current situation in National City Bank offers attractive possibilities according to a bulletin just issued by Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this interesting bulletin may be had upon request from Laird, Bissell & Meeds.

**Our Recommendation for  
September**

and every month

**Buy U. S. War Bonds****Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.**Markets and Situations for Dealers  
120 Broadway, New York 5  
Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660

# The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4208

New York, N. Y., Thursday, September 2, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

## The Financial Situation

With each advance of the armed forces of the United Nations toward victory during the past half year or more, "political" problems have arisen which have seemed at times to threaten the continued forward march of our armies, and always to arouse uneasiness in many breasts concerning post-war arrangements and settlements. The successes, in Africa soon exposed the weaknesses which underlay the collapse of France in 1940. The resulting situation has been "patched up" from time to time, and at long length Great Britain, Russia and the United States have apparently reached some sort of approximate agreement as to policy regarding these French factions for the duration of the war, but no one supposes that the basic factionalism of the French people has been eradicated, or that it has even been submerged sufficiently to be no longer of first rate importance.

### The Italian Mess

The position of Italy is no less one of difficulties which are in themselves not of a military nature, but which may very well prove of grave concern to those who must conduct military operations from this time forward. Mussolini and his organization, which for long were among the chief targets of British and American propaganda, have apparently more or less disappeared from the scene. But who can say what they have left behind them? At the moment the Germans appear to be holding the situation together in that troubled land, but if and when we actually have conquered the Italian mainland we may find nothing but chaos, and a people utterly unable to function as a nation at least for the time being. The Italians seem to have been quite ready to see Fascism go, but may well be without what is required to enable them to organize and operate an orderly government of any effective sort in its place.

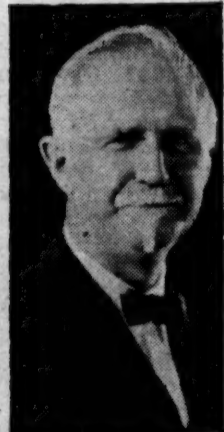
### European Problems

As the Russians continue to punish the German armies within their border, and as the might of the air forces of Great Britain and the United States pound the German homeland unmercifully, hopes rise, notwithstanding official warnings, for a relatively early termination of hostilities in (Continued on page 926)

## Business Outlook

### Roger W. Babson Sees Opportunities Ahead

No one who has examined U. S. production records since Pearl Harbor needs to be sold on the business and managerial abilities of American men. This goes for the executive group, the workers, the farmers and the small-town businessman. For downright ability and a knowledge of business practice, learned the hard way, this latter group is "tops." Most heads of our leading corporations, industries and churches came from the smaller cities and towns. Hartford, where I am today, is filled with them. I have been much interested in watching the tremendous crowds of all types as they leave their offices and factories at the end of the day. All are tied into the immediate outlook for business.



Roger W. Babson

and manufactured goods has centered in armaments and food-stuffs. The latest available

monthly figures show \$1,069,000,000 in merchandise exported abroad. This is double the amount for the same month of last year. I should not be surprised to see even higher figures a year hence, although the character of goods to be shipped may change. When Germany is brought to her knees, the rehabilitation of Europe, patterned after what is now going on in North Africa, should mean continued industrial activity in the United States on a high level.

The outlook on steel, coal, oil and farm products may be well maintained. Gold production, now practically at a standstill, should rise sharply. The accumulated demand for civilian goods must be met. The general public is mostly out of debt and has at its command an extremely large volume of buying power. This is probably in excess of \$50,000,000,000. Thus, from foreign and domestic requirements, the outlook for gen- (Continued on page 931)

## The News Behind The News

By PAUL MALLON

Mentioned in dispatches from Quebec as a puzzling factor in our war and peace relations with Russia is the Moscow "National Committee for Free Germany."

The nub of our difficulties can be found in the not very widely publicized identity of that committee and its manifesto of four weeks ago.

A cabled report just received in official quarters here specifically identifies all the 30 members of the committee. Several are well-known German Communists who escaped Nazi-dom in the Red purges.

Others are German army lieutenants and majors (no colonels or generals), a man who says he is Bismark's grandson, a Berlin publisher, a postal inspector, school inspectors, workers in the lumber, mechanical, and building trades, two women Reichstag members, a youth leader, and—strangely enough—an Evangelical minister and a theology student.

Their manifesto urges a free Germany, but does not contain (Continued on page 931)



Paul Mallon

### GENERAL CONTENTS

Editorial	Page
Financial Situation .....	925
<b>Special Articles (in Section 1)</b>	
A Moratorium On Federal Power Commission Original Cost Proceedings	
Gold At The Peace Table	
The Coming Peace — A Security Reappraisal	
<b>Regular Features</b>	
From Washington Ahead of the News .....	925
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields...	937
Items About Banks and Trust Cos...	940
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading.....	939
Trading on the New York Exchanges	938
<b>State of Trade</b>	
General Review .....	926
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index...	935
Weekly Carloadings .....	939
Weekly Engineering Construction...	937
Paperboard Industry Statistics...	939
Weekly Lumber Movement.....	939
Fertilizer Association Price Index...	935
Weekly Coal and Coke Output.....	935
Weekly Steel Review.....	934
Moody's Daily Commodity Index...	937
Weekly Crude Oil Production.....	938
Non-Ferrous Metals Market.....	934
Weekly Electric Output.....	935
Federal Reserve July Business Summary Indexes .....	932, 936
July Building Permits.....	936

## Britain's Financial Victory

By DONALD TYERMAN\*

This week sees the end of the fourth year of war for Britain, and this time the anniversary has been heralded by victories. Unmistakable among the successes recorded, if far from the battlefields of the Mediterranean, has been the achievement of British war finance.

The function of finance in wartime is simply to facilitate the mobilization of all available physical resources for war purposes, and to do so with a minimum of needless hardship to individuals—that is in the main without inflation, which is the most unjust, inefficient and anti-social method of securing transfer of resources from the civilian to Government uses.

British war finance has fulfilled its function after a sluggish start in 1939-40. One measure is the total mobilization of British people and the absence of any symptom of cumulative inflation. Another more technical measure is the magnitude of Government spending, the proportion it represents of national income, and the sources from which it has been drawn.

Total Government expenditure in 1939-40 was £1,821,000,000; in 1940-41 it was £3,884,000,000; in 1941-42 it was £4,788,000,000; in 1942-43 it was £5,638,000,000; in the current year it is estimated to be £5,756,000,000. Expenditure practically reached its peak last year with completion in all but minutiae of total mobilization.

The problem now is not to expand production and with it Government expenditure, but to adjust it to suit the changing military requirements.

What does this mean? It means that since 1938 Government expenditure in real terms, that is, making allowance for price rise between 1938 and now, has increased by between four and five times.

How is this cost being borne? In money terms the answer is simple and remarkable. Half is being raised in taxes and half from borrowing; long-term borrowing costs 2½% to 3% and floating debts are financed at from ½% to 1%. These are the principles of British finance in this war; a fifty-fifty division between taxes and loans and 3% borrowing. In 1914-18 war taxes brought in little more than a quarter of expenditure, and that was a 5% war. The national debt rose tenfold and more. This time the na-

\*Mr. Tyerman is Assistant Editor of the London "Economist."

(Continued on page 931)

## From Washington Ahead Of The News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

The retirement of Sumner Welles from the State Department is one of the most brutal experiences a man ever had in Washington and men have had some pretty brutal experiences. It is an amazing example of the extent to which conniving men will go and when you realize that these are the same men who before audiences and in the public prints speak sanctimoniously about the need of sacrifice and the shedding of blood in order

that goodness in the world will be preserved, it definitely takes the rag off the bush, as Snuffy Smith would say. There is the inescapable conclusion, too, from this episode and those episodes which have gone before, that not in all the history of Court intrigue, from back in the days when the boys used to poison each other's wine, on down, has any leader ever surrounded himself with such a ruthless group as Mr. Roosevelt gathers around him.

The story is too sordid to discuss fully but all Washington at cocktail parties and backstairs is discussing it fully, you can lay to that.

There were no matters of international policy involved, in spite of the insistence of some of our colleagues. It was simply a case of a gang moving in on Welles with a particularly dirty story and getting him. It is a fact that a seemingly impossible situation had existed in the State Department since a few months after Welles became Undersecretary. But it had lasted so long that it had become obviously possible.

The seemingly impossible situation turned on the fact that he was Mr. Roosevelt's personal appointment, that they were old aristocratic friends, boys at Gro-

ton together, and that Mr. Roosevelt thought nothing of calling him direct to the White House without consulting Hull. Journalistic and other friends of Welles were continually harping on this, continually seeking to play Welles against Hull and intimating that the former was the real Secretary of State. Probably the most embarrassing public manifestation of this was in the spring of 1941 when a nationally syndicated columnist, close to Welles, published a story that while Roosevelt had been away on a cruise, Hull had sought to give Franco a \$100,000,000 grain credit, and that Welles had tipped the President off and had it stopped. Manifestly, this was an intolerable situation if true. But Welles feelingly denied the story in a formal statement in which he, at the same time, paid a glowing tribute to his chief. Hull unquestionably got a lot of satisfaction from Welles' embarrassment. There is not the slightest question, indeed, that from an earlier close friendship, he had long come to regard Welles with suspicion and to resent him. But their outward deportment, particularly that of Welles in regard to Hull, was always so meticulous, that newspapermen seeking to (Continued on page 931)

## The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

Europe. As these hopes gain vigor, however, indications multiply that much spade work is yet to be done before the United States, Great Britain and Russia are ready to act in full accord in dealing with a Germany in a state of collapse, or even in defeat. The infinitude of problems which must come into sharp focus in Europe once Germany has been defeated would at this moment at least without much question leave the three major powers responsible for that defeat without solutions generally satisfactory to them all. Meanwhile a very considerable amount of "scheming" appears already to be under way, particularly as regards eastern and southeastern Europe.

### In The Far East

In the East, Indian problems reached a sort of climax months ago, and threatened for a time to cause trouble in British-American relations. Not so much is heard of them today, but they remain a difficulty for the future when both Germany and Japan are properly dealt with. China is scheduled for liberation at some later date. When that occurs it will be found, of course, that that country, too, presents many difficult problems. Her long history of exploitation, not by Japan but by western powers, will in all probability serve to render her more than a little suspicious of the plans and programs of the occidental nations. The Middle East, too, has its problems, some of them traditionally "delicate"—as concerns Russia and the British Empire. And throughout it all, with Fascism, Nazism, and the similar regime in Japan gone, will inevitably run the problem of communism—which indeed is latent in many areas even at the present time.

This situation and this prospect are now evidently giving the officials considerable anxiety, and are much in the minds of thoughtful observers everywhere. These underlying elements of difficulty have been inherent in the situation from the very first, and it was inevitable that they should come to the surface as soon as victory approached, or appeared to be drawing nearer. No serious student of international affairs can well be in the least surprised by the developments of late, or by the prospect which seems to grow more clearly marked with the passing of the days. The best thing the rest of the community can do is to come to a quick and full realization that, no matter what any one may do, nor how often vague "four freedom" phrases are annunciated or repeated, and no matter how eloquently grandiose plans for remaking the world after the war may be defended in high places, the post-war world will still have its troubles and its problems. National boundaries may be redrawn, altered fealties enforced by edicts backed by armed might, systems of governments overthrown and others established, and all sorts of international machinery established for curing the ills of the world, but human nature will remain essentially unchanged; and so long as age-old animosities, suspicions, jealousies, and antagonisms remain, and so long as peacetime "fifth columns," whether fascist, communist, or "democratic" turn brother against brother within the nations of the world, peace, real and enduring, will remain beyond our grasp—as will all the freedoms that might be listed.

### Vague Generalities Worthless

A second preventive for the shock that is sure otherwise to come when the war is over is a full realization that such vague generalities as those in the Atlantic Charter are much better propaganda to spur lagging spirits during a hard and gruelling war than they are formulae for the cure of the world's ills. The peoples who dwell upon this globe are infinitely diverse. Their ideas and ideals are as varied as the climate and topography of the lands they inhabit. To many of them what we think of as "democracy" means little or nothing. They all, even the Russians, doubtless want freedom from foreign domination, and even from foreign interference—a fact often lost to sight in these times—but in no other sense do many of them yearn for political freedom, as we know it. There are many parts of the world where democracy, as we know it, might very well end in chaos. We must not suppose that we can impose our ideas, our conceptions, and our ideologies upon the rest of the world—and have a prosperous globe upon which to live out our remaining years in peace. It would be much better for all of us to rid ourselves of such notions now.

### Nationalism Will Remain

It would be very wise, too, if we made certain that we are not more or less unconsciously harboring the hope that the spirit of nationalism will cease to exist in many parts of the world when the war is over. It will not. Russia is plainly concerning herself with her own interests as she sees them. So will Great Britain be found doing when the

peace table is reached. Yes, and so shall we—unless we have lost the last grain of common sense we ever possessed. There is no observable reason why our real interests and those of our allies should clash at the peace table. It is more than probable that the hard-headed British will be able to reach satisfactory arrangements with the Russians, so far as there may appear to be collisions of interests. We must, however, expect it to be a give and take affair. We must not expect to dictate, persuade or cajole these other nations in matters in which we can have no direct concern. Otherwise our disappointment will be great. It would, of course, be inexcusable should the victors in this war "against aggression" employ their victory to promote aggrandizement on their part, but we must not expect a new heaven and new earth as a result of the conflict.

### In The Sweat Of Their Own Brows

Finally, we must understand that under even the most benign and beneficent post-war arrangements, the various peoples of the world will in the long run enjoy the fruits only of their own labor. They will be and they will have only what they themselves create. And so shall we.

A better understanding of these basic truths now will save much disappointment and bitterness later.

## Proceed With The Revision!

"When this war is over the United States and the British Empire will control every square foot of the high seas and the air above those seas, and that is a frightful responsibility, because upon that power, never possessed before to such a degree, and upon the exercise of that power wisely will rest the security of the world.

"Your generation must not only be prepared to preserve security on a world-wide scale but also to revise its thinking about our own economic life. The bitter lessons of the last quarter century have proved that we have gone beyond the point where we can be indifferent to what happens beyond our own borders in carrying out our economy policy."—Secretary of the Navy Knox to students at Colgate University.

There is a good deal of "thinking" at the present time that is badly in need of revision, and much of it is taking place among the Secretary's own associates in government. Some of it concerns "our own economic life"; and a great deal of it relates to post-war international affairs. Not a little of it has to do with the relationship between the two.

The urgent need is to bring this "thinking" to bear upon the world as it actually is and will be when the war is over.

A good beginning would be made by pondering the suggestion made by Senator Taft the other day in these words:

"After the initial period of relief and reconstruction we must keep out of the internal affairs of other nations and learn to treat with tolerance conditions and ideologies which we may not understand."

## The State Of Trade

Business reports generally were favorable for the week, though electric power production showed a slight drop from peak levels for the first time in weeks.

Electric power output in the week ended Aug. 21st fell from the peak production of the preceding week, the figures being 4,264,825,000 kilowatt hours compared with 4,287,827,000 the preceding week, according to the Edison Electric Institute.

Production for the latest week was 16.1% above the similar 1942 week, however, when output stood at 3,673,717,000 kilowatt hours.

The Southern states led in regional percentage gains over 1942 with an increase of 20.5%. Other percentage increases over last year by regions were: New England, 5.1%; Mid-Atlantic, 15.9%; Central Industrial, 14%; West Central 14.5%; Rocky Mountain, 17.7%, and Pacific Coast 18.5%.

Electric energy produced for public use for July totaled 18,417,091,000 kilowatt hours, an increase of 16.8% over production in July, 1942, and the highest monthly rate on record, according to a report issued by the Federal Power Commission.

Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended Aug. 21st, totaled 891,197 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was an increase of 4,032 cars over the preceding week this year, 21,763 cars more than the corresponding week in 1942, and 8,591 cars below the same period two years ago.

This total was 123.05 per cent of average loadings for the corresponding week of the ten preceding years.

Steel operations this week are scheduled at 99.4% of capacity, unchanged from a week ago, according to the American Iron & Steel Institute. A month ago the steel mills operated at 97.7%,

while the rate was 97.6% a year ago.

The current schedule is equal to production of 1,732,500 net tons of ingots and castings, as in the preceding week, and compares with output of 1,702,200 a month ago and 1,669,600 last year.

Retail trade improved slightly during last week, according to the weekly report by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. The report said that consumers were prompted by promotional sales and clearances, but failed to have the same spark of buying observed in the earlier months of the year.

Back-to-school buying featured most departments, and apparel, as well as piece goods, benefited. There was some demand for holiday items, although most showings in wholesale markets will not take place until after Labor Day.

Department store sales on a country-wide basis were up 15% for the week ended Aug. 21st, compared with the like week a year ago, according to the Federal Reserve System. For the week ended Aug. 14th, the increase was 4%.

Store sales increased 9% for the four week period ended Aug. 21st.

Department store sales in New York City in the week ended Aug. 28th, were 11% smaller than in the corresponding week of last year, according to a preliminary estimate issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The bank reported that one store included in the compilation was

closed last Saturday, whereas a year ago that store had remained open.

In the previous week ended Aug. 21st, sales of New York City department stores were 5% higher than in the like 1942 week.

Industrial production jumped to a new high in July following June's slightly decline, the Federal Reserve Board reported, ascribing both changes largely to fluctuations in coal output which was reduced during June by the nation-wide work stoppage.

In its monthly summary of general business and financial conditions, the board said production of crude petroleum also increased in July and iron ore shipments reached the highest monthly rate on record. The summary gave this additional picture for July:

The cost of living declined slightly, due to lower food prices. The value of construction contracts continued to decline, reflecting the drop in awards for publicly-financed industrial facilities and for public works and utilities. Retail sales fell less than seasonally and continued substantially larger than a year ago. The general level of wholesale commodity prices was little changed.

Lendable bank reserves declined from an average level of about \$1,500,000,000 in mid-July to \$1,200,000,000 at month's end and continued at that level during the first half of August.

## Bank Loans For War Production Increase

Nearly \$7,000,000,000 of war production loans and commitments by 428 of the nation's larger banks were outstanding on June 30, according to the semi-annual report of war lending activity prepared by the American Bankers Association. The survey shows that the total of bank loans and commitments for financing the manufacture of armaments and war supplies increased \$922,000,000 during the first half of 1943.

The association's announcement issued Aug. 30 further stated:

"Of the \$6,914,618,000 of war loans and commitments outstanding on June 30, \$678,000,000 were for construction of war plants and factories, and \$6,236,000,000 were for the purchase of raw materials and for other production expenses.

"The \$6,236,000,000 of outstanding loans and commitments for purchase of raw materials and for other production expenses, is an increase of \$1,228,000,000 over the total of such loans outstanding at the end of 1942. This increase in loans parallels an increase in physical production of nearly all categories of war supplies and equipment during the first half of this year over the preceding six-month period.

"On the other hand, the \$678,000,000 of loans for construction of war plants and factories outstanding on June 30 is a decrease of \$235,000,000 in such loans as compared with the total outstanding at the end of 1942. A downward trend in war factory construction and equipment loans began during the second half of 1942, by which time the conversion, construction, and equipping of war plants was nearly completed, and actual production of increasing amounts of war goods from these factories was begun. The decline in the outstanding total of these loans may be expected to continue because the plants and capital equipment of most war industries are now completed.

"The future trend of bank loans to war industries for purchase of raw material and for other production expenses will be in direct relation to the trend of the output of the war plants."

## Landon Says Nation's Foreign Food Commitments May Put U. S. On Cereal Diet

Former Gov. Alfred M. Landon, charging that the New Deal is "planning to change your diet" by putting cereals on American dinner tables while other foods are sent abroad, declared on Aug. 31 "it's time we bring our foreign policy down to earth." Mr. Landon added that if the nation lives up to its foreign food commitments it is likely to go on a cereal diet. His remarks were contained in a speech prepared for delivery before the Co-operative Club, in Kansas City, Mo.; United Press advices as given in the New York "World telegram" further reported his as follows:

He quoted as authority for the statement Herbert H. Lehman, head of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and Dr. F. W. Miller of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"So one of the elemental issues before the American people today," Mr. Landon continued, "is whether we are going to hand over our post-war diet to the New Deal—along with our pocketbook. The New Dealers are proposing to take our food, our money away from our own, and hand it over to someone on the other side of the world. And they think we should say 'thanky-sir' while they are doing it."

"Uneasiness is growing over our vacillating and incompetent foreign policy. Conjectures grow that we will either lose our shirt or our national prestige. The air is filled with enthusiastic plans for America to feed the world, to clothe the world, to educate the world, to finance the world. I fear that the American people will lose all interest in world collaboration in face of that program."

Pointing out that livestock production is a "biological industry," and that while shipbuilding has been speeded up, no one has ever "devised a method of speeding up the production of a heifer," Mr. Landon said the United States might attempt to feed the world on a grain basis but not on both a livestock and a grain basis.

"If we're going to provide meat, animal feed, a bottle of milk a day, for the people of Asia, Africa and Europe," he said, "it will mean material reduction in the quantities of meat, milk and eggs available for consumption in America."

"In preparation for that shock, we are being told by the planners in Washington that we will be more healthy if we adopt a vegetarian diet."

"The New Dealers changed Thanksgiving, killed the little pigs, and now they want to put us on the rice and fish diet of the Orientals."

"The New Deal food scheme," Mr. Landon said, would deplete the nation's livestock herds, promote one-crop farming and soil depletion, and, he added, "we would, when the international picnic is over, once again have the problem of building up a diversified American agriculture."

Asserting the administration "has decided this week what it thinks it will need next week in the way of food production," Mr. Landon called for a "realistic, continuous program."

"Therefore," Mr. Landon said, "we should demand an accounting of the vast quantities of food given away under lend-lease."

"We should demand that the Relief and Rehabilitation Administration live in a glass house."

"There is a growing fear that the administration is fooling foreign peoples with the same expansive iridescent promises that it has tried on the American people in the last 10 years."

industrial supplies and \$23,666,000 worth of foodstuffs. Lend-lease partially equipped the British Eighth and First Armies, and French units.

**China, India, Australia and New Zealand**—The report did not present a separate breakdown of lend-lease shipments to China—a frequent source of Congressional criticism in the past—but said "approximately 70% of lend-lease shipments to China and India have been munitions."

Approximately 61% of lend-lease shipments to Australia and New Zealand were munitions, the report said.

The text of the President's letter transmitting the report follows:

"I am transmitting herewith to the Seventy-eighth Congress a report of operations under the Lend-Lease Act for the period ended July 31, 1943."

"In the month of July alone, lend-lease aid exceeded a billion dollars. Lend-lease supplies are hastening the day of final victory."

"Sicily has fallen. The Fascist dictator has been thrown out of power. For the first time the United Nations forces occupy part of the homeland of the enemy."

"The subjugated peoples of Nazi Europe are now aware that the European fortress is not impregnable. The great offensives of the Soviet Army of the eastern front, the continued heroic struggle of the Chinese, and the British offensives in other areas, aided by lend-lease munitions and supplies, are having their repercussions both on and behind the battle lines."

"Our might and that of our allies is being felt in the Axis satellite nations of the Balkans and middle Europe, and in Nazi Germany as well. From Hamburg on the North Sea to Ploesti in Rumania, the people know from first-hand experience with what crushing force the United Nations can strike."

"Except for the responsible Fascist leaders, the people of the Axis need not fear unconstitutional surrender to the United Nations. I have said that we shall bring food for the starving and medicine for the sick in the areas liberated by the United Nations. We have done so, under lend-lease, in North Africa. We are doing so in Sicily. We shall continue to do so in other areas, as they are liberated, to prevent economic breakdown and to aid the liberated peoples to produce and to help themselves. We shall provide these necessary civilian supplies in support of our military operations and as a matter of simple humanity."

"The people of Axis-controlled areas may be assured that when they agree to unconditional surrender they will not be trading Axis despotism for ruin under the United Nations. The goal of the United Nations is to permit liberated peoples to create a free political life of their own choosing and to attain economic security. These are two of the great objectives of the Atlantic Charter."

"But until the day of unconditional surrender the United Nations will continue with the force of all their power to hit the enemy. We are striking hard and ready to strike harder. Greatly increased United States forces and greatly increased lend-lease supplies are on the way to the battle fronts. The longer this war goes on, the stronger the United Nations will become."

"The United Nations are growing stronger because each of them is contributing to the common struggle in full measure—whether in men, weapons, or in materials. Each is contributing in accordance with its ability and its resources. Everything that all of us have is dedicated to victory over the Axis powers."

"The Congress in passing and extending the Lend-Lease Act

## Responsibility Of Post-War Planning Must Be Shared Equally By All, Sloan Declares

Asserting that emphasis on big industry's job in the post-war period has tended to obscure the "problems and opportunities of the little fellow and numerous other segments of our economy," George A. Sloan, New York City Commissioner of Commerce and Chairman of the Mayor's Business Advisory Committee, stated on Aug. 28 that one of the first responsibilities of the President's Coordinator of Post-War Planning "should be to make clear what is meant by 'industry' when we speak of post-war responsibility."

The New York "Times" of Aug. 29, in thus quoting Mr. Sloan, added that, in his statement Mr. Sloan observed that while the appointment of a coordinator for the plans of various Government agencies and departments on the reconversion of industry and agriculture to a peacetime basis has not yet been made, last week's disclosure that such a move is planned is very "timely."

The further views of Mr. Sloan were indicated as follows in the "Times":

"The promissory notes that have been issued in recent months by a host of unrelated post-war planners are dependent not only on the efforts of individual employers in many classifications but also upon realistic cooperation from the Government itself," he declared.

"Such cooperation, he said, must take into account the fact that there are over 52,000,000 people residing in communities of less than 2,000 including the farmers. 'Obviously industry has no way of making itself responsible for these people unless the Government includes in its definition everybody engaged in working in and operating stores, blacksmith shops, gas filling stations and all other activities which provide service to the needs of these 52,000,000 people,' he declared."

"The concerns, individuals, and agencies that make up industry, commerce, agriculture—and government and which will be called upon to play a major part in providing jobs after the war 'can only employ 46,000,000 people of the proposed 56,000,000 which is so often mentioned as the post-war goal.' The remaining 10,000,000 will have to come from education, private homes, finance, the professions and self-employed proprietors, Mr. Sloan said."

"I am sure that the proposed coordinator will consider all such vital factors of employment and not refer merely to big industry for fear of offending those whose philosophy makes them allergic to essentials," he continued.

"Explaining that 'there is no such thing as 'industry' in the sense of any coordinated unit,' Mr. Sloan cited the example of New York City which possesses a mass of 26,000 disintegrated and highly individualistic manufacturing enterprises. Unless this fact is recognized in the planning, small manufacturers and small stores who in the aggregate represent the major part of the local economy, will not be able to play their part."

"With all the good-will in the world it is utterly impossible for the thousands of small concerns in this country, or even larger corporations, to assume any collective responsibility," he asserted. "The best the planners can do is to encourage these individual enterprises to get ready to meet the pressure of natural forces after

made it plain that the United States wants no new war debts to jeopardize the coming peace. Victory and a secure peace are the only coin in which we can be repaid."

"This report on lend-lease and on reverse lend-lease activities should be both an assurance and a warning to our enemies. The power of the United Nations is great. The will of the United Nations is fixed. In this common war we fight as one man, for one victory—and we shall have it."

the war."

"Such concerns should be urged to study new uses and scientific methods with a view to adjusting their production and distribution accordingly. The ability of those engaged in war work to do this will depend largely upon their being able to accumulate adequate reserves to meet post-war funding requirements, and the promptness with which the Government settles its war contract obligations, he warned."

"Pre-war employment statistics showed 36,000,000 people engaged in non-agricultural employment, divided among big industry, retail and wholesale trade, local, county, State and Federal Government, education, private homes and in service industries, he pointed out. Such statistics, he added, emphasize the interdependence of all these segments of the nation's economy and the fact that responsibility for post-war planning must be shared by everyone and not alone by industry."

"The responsibility of manufacturers, construction industries, mining, transportation and public utilities is to plan for approximately 20,000,000 jobs in the post-war period as against the 15,000,000 that were provided by industry in 1940," Mr. Sloan declared.

"Recalling the efforts of large corporations to buck the tide of unemployment in the depression following 1929 he declared there was 'too much emphasis in those days upon the responsibility of big industry alone. We must not make that mistake again.'"

## World Bank Publishes Foreign Exch. Rules Of Various Countries

The Monetary and Economic Department of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, has published a compilation of "Foreign Exchange Regulations in the Various Countries." The announcement in the matter says:

"This work (in three volumes) contains a complete verbatim text of the foreign exchange laws and the most important executive provisions in force in the various European countries and in the United States of America."

"The loose-leaf system has been adopted for these volumes in order to allow for the insertion of the additional pages which will be published from time to time in the form of supplements. This will enable the work to be kept constantly up to date. Progressively completed with the latest material, the collection thus forms a useful reference book for business circles of all kinds."

"For each country the legislation is given in the original text—French, English or German, as the case may be—or, if the original language is not one of these three, in an English, French or German translation."

"For certain countries the regulations regarding foreign payments are also included."

"Foreign Exchange Regulations in the various countries" (three loose-leaf volumes) can be obtained from the Monetary and Economic Department of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, at the price of 120 Swiss francs. The annual subscription for the supplements to be published during the year is 50 Swiss francs.

## President Says Axis Peoples Need Not Fear Surrender—Reports Lend-Lease Near \$14 Billion

President Roosevelt, in a letter transmitting his quarterly lend-lease report to Congress, asserted on Aug. 25 that "except for the responsible Fascist leaders, the people of the Axis need not fear unconditional surrender to the United Nations," assuring them that when they agree to unconditional surrender they will not be trading Axis despotism for ruin under the United Nations.

The report on lend-lease, which the President said "should be both an assurance and a warning to our enemies" showed that for the period from March, 1941, through July, 1943, total aid extended amounted to \$13,973,339,000. The report showed that of a total of \$9,882,000,000 of lend-lease exports through June this year, the United Kingdom received \$4,458,000,000; Russia, \$2,444,000,000; Africa, the Middle East and the Mediterranean area, \$1,663,000,000; China, India, Australia and New Zealand, \$1,133,000,000 and other nations, \$484,000,000.

The President's report also revealed that American civilians have been allocated 75% of the nation's food production for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. Other allocations made by the War Food Administration are: armed forces 13%, lend-lease 10%, and U. S. territories and special needs 2%. The report noted that "while these allocations mean that civilians will receive less in the current year than they had in 1942-43 they will on the average get as much food as was available annually in the years 1935-39."

Regarding other phases of the report United Press Washington advices as given in the "Wall Street Journal" stated:

The report showed significant percentages of American-produced planes and tanks went to our Allies in the fiscal year ended June 30. Of every 100 bombers produced, our Allies received 17.

They received 25% of all fighter planes turned out, 22% of all light tanks and 36% of our medium tank production.

Briefly, the report broke down various lend-lease accounts as follows:

**The United Kingdom**—In addition to the export total cited above, the United Kingdom bought for cash "munitions and other goods" valued at \$1,450,000,000. The United Kingdom received 45% of all lend-lease exports, but only 33% of lend-lease munitions. About 34% of exports to Great Britain have consisted of foodstuffs; 42% of lend-lease exports to the United Kingdom were shipped in the first six months of 1943.

**Soviet Russia**—Approximately 57% of exports to the U. S. S. R. have been munitions. And more lend-lease planes have been sent to Russia "than to any other country," the report said. Food shipments totaled 1,300,000 tons. The report stressed important shipments of industrial machinery and transportation and communication supplies to Russia.

**Africa, Middle East and Mediterranean**—The report stressed that these exports have been principally for use in the North African and Sicilian areas. During the first six months of 1943, this area received more than \$500,000,000 lend-lease exports, of which munitions and war supplies were by far the largest items. The area also received \$88,702,000 worth of

## Outlook For Adjusting Post-War Currency Stabilization Plans Called Optimistic

While nothing of an official nature has been divulged regarding the deliberations at the conference in Chicago on Aug. 26 to consider the post-war currency stabilization plans of the United States, Great Britain and Canada, Dr. Harry D. White, Director of the Division of Monetary Research of the United States Treasury, was reported as stating at Chicago on the day of the conference that the representatives of the three countries were in complete agreement on the objectives and desirability of some new international monetary arrangement and that technical differences among the three suggested programs were minor in nature. In Chicago advices to the New York "Herald Tribune" he was quoted as saying at a press conference during a recess in the closed conference:

"We all feel optimistic that we will be able to find a meeting of minds at the technical level. After a plan is agreed upon, of course, it will enter the official stage. Then it will have to be approved by our respective governments."

The conference, to which earlier reference was made in our issue of Aug. 19, page 707, was called by Simeon E. Leland, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; four other Federal Reserve Banks joined in the conference, viz.: Cleveland, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis, and representatives of other Reserve Banks were in attendance. The scheduled speakers besides Dr. White, to whom is attributed the drafting of the Treasury Plan were E. A. Goldenweiser, Economist of the Federal Reserve System; D. H. Robertson and Redvers Opie of the British Embassy in Washington; G. F. Towers, Governor of the Bank of Canada, and various others participated in the discussions. As to criticisms by some of the Mid-Western bankers who attended the conference, an account from Chicago to the New York "Herald Tribune" said:

Most of the criticism centered about the asserted vagueness of all the plans, uncertainty as to how they would be applied to definite developments in world trade when it is restored after the war and questions regarding the relation of monetary stabilization to the larger pattern of post-war social and economic relationships among these three and other nations.

Several of the conferees said their first and deepest impression of the conference was the fact that the monetary-stabilization plans had apparently been devised in an "economic vacuum," without adequate consideration being given to the economic conditions that may exist or develop in the three nations after the war.

This criticism followed the general lines of that expressed by Beardsley Ruml, Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in an informal speech last night following a dinner for the 150 officials of Mid-Western Reserve banks who attended the session.

Mr. Ruml compared the proposals to the work of an architect who designed the roof of a house without bothering about the floors and foundations. His implication was that world monetary stabilization would be of little value as an instrument standing by itself.

He declared flatly that monetary stabilization must be secondary to planning for the economic prosperity of each nation individually, noting that the first concern of the United States, for example, should be how to maintain its national income of a \$170,000,000,000-a-year level after the war.

"Our first problem is not international - currency stabilization, but a consistent fiscal and tax policy that will give us prosperity in this country," he said.

Some of the men attending the conference also said that, despite the denials of the authors, the British and American proposals seemed to them little more than

plans for establishing international credits under the cloak of monetary stabilization. They said they were more favorably impressed by the Canadian plan because it seemed to recognize this credit factor more openly.

According to the advices from Chicago to the "Herald Tribune", Professor Robertson, speaking on the Keynes proposal, noted that "this plan should be thought of as a permanent improvement and not to be linked too closely with immediate post-war economic problems which may have to be met by entirely different means."

Likewise from the same Chicago advices Aug. 26 we quote: Dr. White said that the objective of all the plans was to increase and stabilize world trade as a means of promoting world prosperity and that the delegates were agreed that the success of any world monetary plan would depend on the establishment of a "community of nations."

"Economic prosperity is indivisible. One nation cannot be prosperous without the other," he said.

Dr. White said he believed that Congress could approve American participation in the stabilization plan ultimately agreed upon by the fiscal authorities of three countries under its power to coin and regulate money without the necessity of a constitutional amendment.

The major difference among the three plans, according to the conferees, is as to whether gold will be used as the basis for post-war stabilization. The American proposal is based upon a \$5,000,000,000 stabilization fund backed by gold and the Canadian plan also suggests a gold basis, although with smaller quotas. The Keynes program calls merely for a "clearing house" based on pre-war trade.

Mr. Tower noted, however, that none of the plans was concerned primarily with money, but with the exchange of goods and services. Professor Robertson admitted that the British program was more tentative than the others and had become somewhat outdated, but said a revision was now being considered.

From Chicago advices Aug. 26 to the New York "Times" we take the following:

E. A. Goldenweiser, Director of Research and Statistics of the Federal Reserve Board, said the British, American and Canadian plans "are very much alike," and that the diversities are largely technical ones relating to differences in general banking habits in the three countries.

"The similarities are more significant than the differences," Mr. White agreed.

Mr. Goldenweiser, Mr. Opie and Mr. White all declared that no surrender of monetary powers of the national lawmakers or authorities is involved.

"Congress has a right to enter into such an agreement, and can always withdraw the nation from participation," Mr. Goldenweiser said.

Mr. White said that the United States has been making commitments of a somewhat similar type for the last nine years under a tripartite arrangement with Britain and France. He cited reciprocal trade treaties as evidence that America can make agreements along monetary and trade lines without surrendering its sovereignty.

He said that Russia has been invited to participate in the stabilization discussions and has ex-

pressed an interest in the subject. Russia possibly will play a less important role in the monetary phases of post-war readjustment than some other nations, but undoubtedly will have an important part in other economic and trade affairs, Mr. White declared, and added:

"One would hope that Russia would participate in the program."

"To the extent that the program is a success in raising the level of international trade and discouraging competitive practices that cause friction, it will contribute to peace."

Dr. Jacob Viner, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago, speaking at a dinner meeting of the Conference, was quoted in the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" as saying:

"I am convinced that all these plans in intent and in the manner in which they would work in practice if put into operation are based on the principle of mutual aid rather than on the principle of benefactor and beneficiary."

These plans, he said, offer a model which "all other proposals for enduring international institutions should follow, for there is no other principle which is at the same time equitable and practicable."

But differences in the three plans as they exist at present, he emphasized, are not wholly of a purely technical nature which only bankers and economists can legitimately be interested in.

Prof. Viner was also indicated as saying that more progress had been made in the monetary field toward post-war international agreement than in any other field. The New York "Herald Tribune" further reported him as stating:

"He observed, however, that monetary plans would ultimately prove secondary to political and serial agreements."

"Dr. Viner declared that unless a practical stabilization plan was formulated, nations would go slow after the war in removing trade barriers and in making commitments for economic collaboration."

"He warned also that no stabilization plan would work if its object was an international dole and unless each participating country felt that 'what it may hope to gain in return is worth paying the price asked for it.'"

## Canadian Business Expansion Continues

Business expansion in Canada has been practically uninterrupted since the commencement of the year, despite some signs of leveling off toward the end of the first half year, the Bank of Montreal states in its Aug. 23 "Business Summary."

The bank's review further says: "Wholesale prices of industrial materials were higher in the six months. Railway freight loadings for the first six months rose from 43,740,000 tons to 46,932,000. The combined gross railway earnings in this period increased from \$290,448,000 to \$346,715,000, a gain of 19.4% and an all-time high. Compared with 1929, the advance was 36.3%. The trend of economic conditions was higher in these six months than ever before. War demands continued to be a stimulating factor and productive enterprises operated at a new high plane. At no other time in Canadian history was the average of industrial employment as high. The physical-volume-of-business index mounted from 196 to 231. Mineral production gained 14.4%. Manufacturing was at a new high point, 26.1% above the same period last year. Retail sales averaged a gain of 4.6%. The cost-of-living index gained 1.4%, having risen steadily since February."

## Factory Wages Rise Over Living Costs, Survey By NAM Reveals

Wages paid by manufacturers continue to rise faster than living costs and the average 82.4% increase in the weekly pay envelope since the war started four years ago, represents a gain of more than 44% in "real wages" of factory workers, according to a study released Aug. 30 by the National Association of Manufacturers.

The study, "Wages, Prices and Inflation," is reported in the Aug. 30 issue of the Association's publication, "Industry's View."

Pointing out that the main agitation for pay boosts comes from organized groups concentrated in manufacturing industries, the study emphasizes the fact that wage figures for factory workers do not tell the story of employees in other lines of work.

"Although nearly 14,000,000 persons are working in factories, this number represents less than 40% of the persons engaged in non-agricultural pursuits," the study said. "Wages of several large groups of workers other than manufacturing workers have increased only slightly in recent years, and real earnings of these groups have dropped."

Explaining that "real wages" were "wages which have been adjusted to allow for changes in living costs," "Industry's View" commented:

"While price increases have been given much publicity, the sharp gains in wages usually have been ignored in published reports. Failure to consider wage increases along with increases in living costs has distorted the truth, has created confusion, and has led to erroneous conclusions and to unreasonable demands. The purpose of this report is to present essential figures from reliable sources."

"An impartial examination of figures compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics shows that since Aug., 1939, average weekly wages of workers in manufacturing establishments throughout the country have gone up 82.4%. Living costs in this period (Aug. 1939 to June 1943) have increased less than 27%. In other words, the rate of increase in wages has been three times as great as the rate of increase in the cost of living."

"In the past two years, average weekly earnings of manufacturing employees have increased nearly 54%—from \$28.08 in April 1941 to \$43.35 in June 1943. Only about half of this gain was due to overtime payments. While average weekly earnings increased 54%, hours worked per week increased only 11.5%, the number of hours for these two periods being 40.0 and 45.2, respectively."

"Real wages of manufacturing wage earners—that is, the wages which have been adjusted to allow for changes in living costs—increased 44.1% from Aug., 1939 to June, 1943. . . . This situation is to be contrasted with that during World War I, when, although money wages rose, they did not quite keep pace with rising prices, so that real wages declined 1% from 1914 to 1918. . . ."

"Because of goods shortages and rationing, higher money incomes cannot be fully translated into higher income in real commodities, even though price levels are kept down. Much of the current high wages constitute simply an addition to the inflationary gap."

A month-by-month table of average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, average weekly earnings, cost-of-living and real weekly earnings from Aug. 1939 to May 1943, based on Bureau of Labor Statistics figures, offers conclusive evidence to the steady gains enjoyed by workers in manufacturing industries since the outbreak of the world conflict.

The report summarizes its conclusions as follows:

"1. Weekly wages of manufacturing workers have gone up more than 81% since Aug. 1939. Living costs in this period (Aug. 1939-June 1943) have increased only 27%."

"2. The appearance of a cost-of-

living increase of more than 27% arises from the fact that the prices of certain foods have advanced much more sharply than this. These increases, however, have been offset by comparatively small gains in other cost-of-living items, such as rent and utilities, which are overlooked entirely by those who insist that the government figures do not reflect the true rise in living costs."

"3. If there are present wage injustices, they are to be found in the white collar groups; certainly not among the manufacturing workers."

"4. Average annual earnings of workers in manufacturing industries are now 40% above the standard 'maintenance' level."

"5. The increase in income from salaries and wages in 1942 as compared with 1939 was twice as great as the increase in all other types of income."

"6. Manufacturers' profit expressed as a percentage of gross receipts in 1942 was 34% smaller than in 1929 and 24% smaller than in 1941."

"7. The supply of goods for consumers is beginning to diminish and the effect of shortages will assume increasing importance in the near future."

"8. Conditions which essentially constitute inflation—larger incomes, scarcity of consumer goods, and a vast increase in money instruments resulting from government borrowing from commercial banks—are here now, even though price ceilings may partially conceal the existing inflation."

"9. Any further increase in salaries and wages will boost the inflationary spiral by increasing prices, which in turn will be used as the basis for demanding still larger wage raises."

## U. S. & Canada Create Joint War Aid Group

The creation of a Joint War Aid Committee by the United States and Canada was announced in Quebec on Aug. 22 by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister W. L. Mackenzie King of Canada.

The committee was named "to study problems that arise out of operations of the United States lend-lease and the Canadian mutual aid program, and where necessary to make recommendations concerning them to the proper authorities." Press advices from Quebec Aug. 22 stated:

The initial membership of the committee is as follows:

### United States Members

Chairman—J. H. Burns, Major General, Executive, Munitions Assignment Board, United States, and Great Britain.

Vice Chairman—William L. Batt, War Production Board.

J. D. Hickerson, Assistant Chief, European Division, Department of State; Arthur B. Van Buskirk, Deputy Administrator in the Office of Lease-Lend Administration; Boykin C. Wright, Brigadier General, Director International Aid Division, Army Service Forces.

### Canadian Members

Chairman—E. P. Taylor, Deputy Member, Canadian Section, Combined Production and Resources Board.

L. B. Pearson, Minister Counselor, Canadian Legation; J. B. Carswell, Director General, Washington Office, Department of Munitions and Supply of Canada; Maurice Pope, Major General, Chairman, Canadian Joint Staff.

## Absolute Victory Will Give More Opportunities To World, Says Roosevelt At Quebec Conference

President Roosevelt declared on Aug. 25 that if Hitler and his generals had known the decisions reached at the Quebec conference they would have realized that "surrender would pay them better now than later."

The President, in an address at Ottawa before the entrance to the Canadian Parliament buildings, promised that "gangsterism will be eliminated from the community of nations once and for all" and stated that "absolute victory in this war will give greater opportunities to the world."

Mr. Roosevelt, making the first visit of an American President to the Canadian capital, said that the Quebec war conference between himself and Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain, in addition to plotting new methods of military destruction of the Axis, also went into post-war world problems.

Not disclosing any of the "definite conclusions" reached at the Quebec conference, the President said that "in due time we shall communicate the secret information of the Quebec conference to Germany, Italy and Japan. We shall communicate this information to our enemies in the only language their twisted minds seem capable of understanding."

Mr. Roosevelt also stated that he was "everlastingly angry" at those who say the Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter are nonsense because they are unobtainable, pointing out that if these same critics had lived a century and a half ago, they would have attacked the Declaration of Independence, and before that, the Magna Charta.

The text of the President's address follows, according to the Associated Press:

"Your Excellency, members of the Parliament, my good friends and neighbors of the Dominion of Canada:

"It was exactly five years ago last Wednesday that I came to Canada to receive the high honor of a degree at Queen's University. On that occasion—one year before the invasion of Poland, three years before Pearl Harbor—I said:

"We in the Americas are no longer a far-away continent to which the eddies of controversies beyond the seas could bring no interest or no harm. Instead, we in the Americas have become a consideration to every propaganda office and to every general staff beyond the seas. The vast amount of our resources, the vigor of our commerce, and the strength of our men have made us vital factors in world peace whether we choose it or not."

"We did not choose this war—and that 'we' includes each and every one of the United Nations."

"War was violently forced upon us by criminal aggressors, who measure their standards of morality by the extent of the death and the destruction that they can inflict upon their neighbors."

"In this war, Canadians and Americans have fought shoulder to shoulder—as our men and our women and our children have worked together and played together in happier times of peace."

"Today in devout gratitude, we are celebrating a brilliant victory won by British, Canadian and American fighting men in Sicily."

"Today, we rejoice also in another event for which we need not apologize. A year ago Japan occupied several of the Aleutian islands and made a great 'to-do' about the invasion of the continent of North America. I regret to say that some Americans and some Canadians—for political purposes chiefly—wished our governments to withdraw from the Atlantic and the Mediterranean campaigns and divert all our vast strength to the removal of the Japs from a few rocky specks in the Aleutians."

"Today our wiser counsels have maintained our efforts in the Atlantic area and the Southwest Pacific with evergrowing constancy; and in the Northwest

Pacific a relatively small campaign has been assisted by the Japs themselves in the elimination of the last Jap from Attu and Kiska. We have been told that Japs never surrender; their headlong retreat satisfies us just as well."

"Great councils are being held here on the free and honored soil of Canada—councils which look to the future conduct of this war and to the years of building a new progress for mankind."

"To these councils Canadians and Americans alike again welcome that wise and good and gallant gentleman, the Prime Minister of Great Britain."

"Mr. King, my old friend, may I through you thank the people of Canada for their hospitality to all of us. Your course and mine have run so closely and affectionately during these many long years that this meeting adds another link to that chain. I have always felt at home in Canada and you, I think, have always felt at home in the United States."

"During the past days in Quebec, the combined staffs have been sitting around a table talking things over, discussing ways and means, in the manner of friends, in the manner of partners, I may even say in the manner of members of the same family."

"We have talked constructively of our own common purposes in this war—of our determination to achieve victory in the shortest possible time—of our essential cooperation with our great and brave fighting allies."

"And we have arrived, harmoniously, at certain definite conclusions. Of course, I am not at liberty to disclose just what these conclusions are. But, in due time, we shall communicate the secret information of the Quebec Conference to Germany, Italy and Japan. We shall communicate this information to our enemies in the only language their twisted minds seem capable of understanding."

"Sometimes I wish that that great master of intuition, the Nazi leader, could have been present in spirit at the Quebec Conference—I am thoroughly glad he was not there in person. If he and his generals had known our plans they would have realized that discretion is still the better part of valor and that surrender would pay them better now than later."

"The evil characteristic that makes a Nazi a Nazi is his utter inability to understand and therefore to respect the qualities or the rights of his fellow men. His only method of dealing with his neighbor is first to delude him with lies, then to attack him treacherously, then beat him down and step on him, and then either kill him or enslave him. The same thing is true of the fanatical militarists of Japan."

"Because their own instincts and impulses are essentially inhuman our enemies simply cannot comprehend how it is that decent, sensible individual human beings manage to get along together and live together as good neighbors."

"That is why our enemies are doing their desperate best to misrepresent the purposes and the results of this Quebec Conference. They still seek to divide and conquer Allies who refuse to be divided just as cheerfully as they refuse to be conquered."

"We spend our energies and our resources and the very lives of our sons and daughters because a band of gangsters in the community of nations declines to recognize the

fundamentals of decent, human conduct."

"We have been forced to call out the sheriff's posse to break up the gang in order that gangsterism may be eliminated in the community of nations."

"We are making sure—absolutely, irrevocably sure—that this time the lesson is driven home to them once and for all. We are going to be rid of out-laws this time."

"Every one of the United Nations believes that only a real and lasting peace can justify the sacrifices we are making, and our unanimity gives us confidence in seeking that goal."

"It is no secret that at Quebec there was much talk of the post-war world. That discussion was doubtless duplicated simultaneously in dozens of nations and hundreds of cities and among millions of people."

"There is a longing in the air. It is not a longing to go back to what they call 'the good old days.' I have distinct reservations as to how good 'the good old days' were. I would rather believe that we can achieve new and better days."

"Absolute victory in this war will give greater opportunities to the world because the winning of the war in itself is proving that concerted action can accomplish things."

"Surely we can make strides toward a greater freedom from want than the world has yet enjoyed. Surely by unanimous action in driving out the out-laws and keeping them under heel forever, we can attain a freedom from fear of violence."

"I am everlastingly angry only at those who assert vociferously that the Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter are nonsense because they are unattainable. If they had lived a century-and-a-half ago they would have sneered and said that the Declaration of Independence was utter piffle. If they had lived nearly a thousand years ago they would have laughed uproariously at the ideals of Magna Charta. And if they had lived several thousand years ago they would have derided Moses when he came from the mountain with the Ten Commandments."

"We concede that these great teachings are not perfectly lived up to today, and we concede that the good old world cannot arrive at utopia overnight. But I would rather be a builder than a wrecker, hoping always that the structure of life is growing—not dying."

"May the destroyers who still persist in our midst decrease. They, like some of our enemies, have a long road to travel before they accept the ethics of humanity."

"Some day, in the distant future perhaps—but some day with certainty—all of them will remember with the Master—'thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.'"

Mr. Roosevelt spoke the following paragraph in French:

"My visit to the old city of Quebec has recalled visibly to my mind that Canada is a nation founded on a union of two great races. The harmony of their equal partnership is an example to all mankind—an example everywhere in the world."

## Carroll Director Of OPA Food Price Div.

Jean F. Carroll has been appointed Director of the Food Price Division of the Office of Price Administration. Mr. Carroll was formerly Assistant Director of the Division and prior to that was manager of the St. Louis branch of the Kroger Grocery and Baking Co.

According to Chester Bowles, General Manager of the OPA, Mr. Carroll will direct the OPA efforts to bring food prices down. He will work under the Deputy Administrator for Price, James F. Brownlee.

## Gov. Bricker Of Ohio Urges Farm Program Freed Of Impractical Directives

Governor John W. Bricker of Ohio, Republican, proposed on Aug. 27 a farm program freed of "impractical directives hanging as a millstone around the neck of the producing of farm products."

In a public address at Rapid City, S. D., Governor Bricker said that bureaucracies are hindering American initiative and enterprise, particularly in the field of agriculture. He proposed a five-point farm program as follows, according to Associated Press advices from Rapid City:

(1) "That the food problem can be solved by a complete change of procedure on the part of the centralized bureaucratic administration in Washington responsible for the confusion of impractical directives hanging as a millstone around the neck of the producers and distributors of products."

(2) "That Government restrictions that interfere with the laws of supply and demand, so as to discourage all-out production, be removed."

(3) "All necessary Federal directives should be formulated by

individuals familiar with agriculture and should be administered locally by individuals capable of an intelligent interpretation of their application."

(4) "That price ceilings on all perishable food products should be removed to avoid a continuation of heavy losses which have resulted from spoilage on a sluggish market."

(5) "That the most helpful procedure that can be taken is to encourage ever-adequate prices for farm products and make available an adequate supply of farm labor and machinery."

## U. S. and Britain Recognize French Committee Administering French Overseas Territories

Recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation at Algiers as "administering those French overseas territories which acknowledge its authority" was announced on Aug. 26 by the United States and Great Britain in statements issued simultaneously in Washington and London.

The statement by President Roosevelt declared that it "does not constitute recognition of a govern-

ment of France or of the French Empire" but "does constitute recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation as functioning within specific limitations during the war."

The British statement, although substantially like the American, contained some points of difference, notably recognizing the Committee as having also assumed functions of the former French National Committee in respect of French territories in the Levant.

The Canadian Government issued a similar statement in Ottawa recognizing the Committee.

The Moscow radio announced on Aug. 27 that the Soviet Government recognized the Liberation Committee "as the representative of the State interests of the French Republic."

Announcement was made in Algiers on Aug. 29 that Gen. Henri Honore Giraud and Gen. Charles de Gaulle, co-leaders of the French Committee, have cabled joint messages of appreciation to President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin for their action in according recognition to the committee.

The United Press reported on Aug. 27 that the number of nations that have granted either outright or limited recognition to the Committee is twenty.

The text of President Roosevelt's statement on United States recognition follows:

"The Government of the United States desires again to make clear its purpose of cooperating with all patriotic Frenchmen, looking to the liberation of the French people and French territories from the oppressions of the enemy."

"The Government of the United States, accordingly, welcomes the establishment of the French Committee of National Liberation. It is our expectation that the committee will function on the principle of collective responsibility of all its members for the active prosecution of the war."

"In view of the paramount importance of the common war effort, the relationship with the French Committee of National Liberation must continue to be subject to the military requirements of the Allied commanders."

"The Government of the United States takes note, with sympathy, of the desire of the committee to be regarded as the body qualified to ensure the administration and defense of French interests. The extent to which it may be possible

to give effect to this desire must, however, be reserved for consideration in each case as it arises."

"On these understandings the Government of the United States recognizes the French Committee of National Liberation as administering those French overseas territories which acknowledge its authority."

"This statement does not constitute recognition of a government of France or of the French Empire by the Government of the United States. It does constitute recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation as functioning within specific limitations during the war. Later on the people of France, in a free and untrammelled manner, will proceed in due course to select their own government and their own officials to administer it."

"The Government of the United States welcomes the committee's expressed determination to continue the common struggle in close cooperation with all the Allies until French soil is freed from its invaders and until victory is complete over all enemy powers."

"May the restoration of France come with the utmost speed."

## Silver Shipments To U. S. To Be Resumed By Mexico

Mexican silver shipments to the United States will be resumed April 29, 1944, Eduardo Suarez, Minister of Finance, announced. Remelting of coins for industrial purposes and hoarding had placed such a heavy call on the mint that it was forced to suspend the shipments here and use the metal for coining purposes.

In Mexico City advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 17, the following was reported:

The Finance Minister added that on the basis of the first six months of the current year Mexico's 1943 silver production would be only 72,000,000 ounces, but predicted the "traditional 80,000,000 ounce figure" will be reached by the end of the year. Increased production by American Smelting & Refining Co., he said is boosting the yield.

The Mexican decree authorizing the Bank of Mexico to use all of its silver production and not export any was referred to in these columns Aug. 19, page 694.

## NAM Appeals To Amer. Management For Wider Acceptance Of Good Industrial Relations

The National Association of Manufacturers on Aug. 23 called upon American industrial management for a top-to-bottom review of employer-employee relationship policies as a basis for maximum war production and post-war prosperity.

The Association's appeal went out to its nearly 10,000 members in the form of a booklet, "Good Industrial Relations," prepared by a committee headed by C. Donald Dallas, President of the Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., and including 33 of the country's best known industrialists.

In announcing distribution of the booklet, Mr. Dallas emphasized that the great majority of employers had long since recognized the benefits of sound industrial relations policies and that the Association's prime objective is an even wider acceptance of the fundamental principles outlined by the committee, Mr. Dallas said.

"The occasional employers who practice slipshod industrial relations policies have, it is true, contributed to labor difficulties. But management is moving heaven and earth to impress upon all employers the advantages of sound industrial relations."

"Good industrial relations are good business. No business succeeds as well with unsatisfactory industrial relations as it does with relations that are harmonious and stimulating."

"Our objectives in industrial relations are high morale and good team work. Too little emphasis has been laid on the question of morale. It is everything to any army—so why shouldn't it be just as important to business?"

"For example, it is too frequently assumed, in connection with work stoppages, that employee morale had been good up to the moment that the work stoppage occurs, and that immediately work is resumed the employees again become normal producers."

"However, a work stoppage may be only the outward manifestation of a long-smouldering situation, and the scars of that stoppage may linger long afterwards to the detriment of the business."

Members of Mr. Dallas' Committee on Industrial Relations Policy spent nearly a year, according to Mr. Dallas, in intensive study before undertaking preparation of the booklet designed to:

1. Express the philosophy and spirit that should characterize the body of industrial relations policies and practices that govern the employment relationship.

2. Emphasize the fact that intelligent and conscientious adherence to these concepts in the formulation and administration of industrial relations will provide an environment in which all the individuals associated in an enterprise may work together in harmony and contentment.

The result of the study, as set out in the booklet, is an 8-point program of definite employment policies which would establish "the principles and practices that govern pay, securities, rights and privileges and other features of employment" as follows:

1. A considerate and orderly hiring procedure providing for courteous and understanding reception, interview, and induction.

2. A wage schedule in harmony with the general wage levels for similar work in the community and industry, giving due regard to skill, responsibility, experience and physical demands.

3. Definite procedures for promotions, lay-offs, and dismissals.

4. Specific rules and regulations pertaining to hours, overtime, vacations, discipline, etc., clearly defined and impartially enforced.

5. An orderly step-by-step procedure for the prompt and impartial consideration and adjustment of misunderstandings and grievances.

6. A specific program and a definite policy for the selection and training of supervisory personnel.

7. Keeping employees informed on company policies and problems

affecting employment relationships and the continuity of employment, to the maximum extent consistent with practical and sensible managerial responsibility.

8. A written statement of company policies and practices, clearly stated and defined, so that all individuals in the organization may fully understand the terms and conditions that relate to the employment relationship.

These eight points it is pointed out represent only the guide posts—or the steel skeleton—on which the industrial relations structure of good policies and practices is built.

## House Group Studies Newsprint Problems

The Special House Sub-Committee investigating the newsprint scarcity conferred with Canadian officials in Ottawa on Aug. 23 after concluding a week's inspection tour of mills of Quebec Province.

The Committee, headed by Representative Boren (Dem., Okla.), and including Representative Wolverton (Rep., N. J.), Beckworth (Dem., Tex.), and Harless (Dem., Ariz.), discussed steps to relieve the manpower problems of the newsprint industry and efforts to keep production at a high level. After a short tour of West Coast pulpwood cutting operations the group will return to Washington to report direct to Congress and make representations to special war agencies concerned.

Rep. Boren declared on Aug. 23 that newspapers are "a vital part of our national life" and if further curtailments are to be dealt with "it will greatly affect morale in the United States."

Before going to Canada, the Committee held hearings in New York City at which it recommended the use of prisoners of war to help pad out the labor supply, urged recognition of the essentiality of the entire paper industry, and approved generally the terms under which paper consumption has been restricted in the United States.

## NAM Survey Reveals Products Of Future Planned By Industry

Evidence that the practical men of science and industry are carrying out the mandate of public opinion in planning now for the coming of the peace is presented by the National Association of Manufacturers in a booklet, "Testimony to the Future." The work of the NAM Research Advisory Group, headed by Dr. A. R. Olpin, the booklet reports the results of a survey in response to a request for a "realistic picture of the prospects for new post-war products and the part production of them will play in raising the American standard of living."

Dr. Olpin, Director of the Research Foundation of Ohio State University, recalling that a recent NAM public opinion survey showed 75% of the people thought that American industry should now be working to develop new and better products, explained that while research for war comes first now, management already is studying how to transform war developments to peacetime use.

"While the men who respond to the NAM questions live by imagination," he said, "they are extremely cautious as prophets

and they warn against fanciful, misleading pictures of the post-war world. They recognize that industry has a heavy responsibility to do everything within its power to prevent widespread unemployment in the transition period between armament production and the resumption of peacetime pursuits." He points out:

"It must be borne in mind constantly, however, that realization of our hopes for steady employment and prosperity in post-war America is dependent upon an economic climate in which research and industrial expansion can attain maximum growth. There must be a revision in tax policies which are preventing industry from accumulating adequate reserves for re-conversion and increased peacetime production facilities. New investment capital must be encouraged into industry if we are to enjoy the full harvest of our ingenuity and productive capacity."

"To get peacetime industry under way rapidly, models perfected before the war must be the first ones produced, with such minor improvements as can be made without delay. The results of new research, however, then will be added as rapidly as possible in the form of new products and improvements. Marked improvements in living will come from this research and every American will benefit from the creative and productive efforts of science and industry working as a team to build a better post-war world."

The NAM Research Advisory Group, made up of 26 scientists and leaders in industrial research, emphasized that the booklet, "Testimony to the Future" was intended only as a random sampling of new products and processes and did not purport to be an exhaustive survey. More than 200 replies to the NAM questionnaire were received from industries running through the alphabet—from aviation to zinc—embracing some of the largest corporations in the world as well as many companies with fewer than 400 employees.

## Proposes Post-War Military Training

Representative May (Dem., Ky.), Chairman of the House Military Affairs Committee, announced on Aug. 31 that he would press for immediate enactment of a universal postwar military training law designed to train 1,000,000 men a year for active military service.

This was reported in a Washington dispatch by United Press staff correspondent Tony Smith, which further stated:

"In addition to one year of compulsory military training for all youths between 17 and 21 years, Mr. May's bill will propose a one-month refresher course each year for the succeeding generations of American youths."

"He said the United States must carry a big stick after this war and renounce any proposals for disarmament."

"Mr. May also is working on a bill to exempt all fathers from the draft. It will be introduced as soon as Congress returns Sept. 14."

"He described his postwar conscription plan as a 'cheap method' of maintaining a secure peace."

## Calif. Business Advances

California business activity in July, continuing at a high level, was 250.4% of the 1935-39 average as compared with a revised figure of 249.1% in June and 206.7% in July, 1942, according to the index and monthly "Business Outlook," published by the Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., San Francisco.

## Treasury Tightens Regulations On Safe Deposit Boxes Leased To Aliens

The Treasury Department on Aug. 20 amended its regulations relating to safe deposit boxes leased to nationals of blocked countries or containing property in which nationals of blocked countries have an interest, as follows:

1. Except as hereinafter authorized or as specifically licensed or authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, no person shall be granted access to any safe deposit box within the United States leased to any blocked country or national thereof or containing any property in which any blocked country or national thereof has any interest or which there is reasonable cause to believe contains property in which any blocked country or national thereof has an interest.

2. (a) Access to any safe deposit box leased to a blocked country or national thereof or containing property in which any blocked country or national thereof has an interest, and the deposit therein or removal therefrom of any property, is hereby authorized provided all the following conditions are complied with:

- (i) Access shall be permitted only in the presence of an authorized representative of the lessor of such box;

- (ii) In the event that any property in which any blocked country or national thereof has any interest is to be removed from such box, access shall be permitted only in the presence of an authorized representative of a banking institution within the United States, which may be the lessor of such box, which (subject to any applicable rules, regulations, and orders of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian) shall receive such property into its custody immediately upon removal from such box and which shall hold the same in a blocked account under an appropriate designation indicating the interests therein of blocked countries or nationals thereof;

- (iii) In the event that there is to be removed from any such box any property in which a designated enemy country or a national of a designated enemy country has an interest, access shall not be permitted except in the presence of, or with the consent of, a duly authorized agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian;

- (iv) Access to any safe deposit box leased to a designated enemy or a national of a designated enemy country shall not be permitted except in the presence of, or with the consent of, a duly authorized agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian.

The above conditions (i) through (iv) shall not apply to access granted to a representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian pursuant to any rule, regulation or order of such Office.

- (b) The lessee or other persons granted access to any safe deposit box under this general ruling (except an agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian) shall furnish to the lessor a certificate in triplicate that he has filed or will promptly file a report on Form TFR-300 with respect to such box, if leased to a national of a foreign country, and with respect to all property contained in the box to which access is had in which any foreign country or national thereof has an interest. The lesser shall deliver two copies of such certificate to the Federal Reserve Bank of the District in which the box is located. The certificate is required only on the first access to the box and need not be furnished if a certificate had been filed pursuant to General License No. 12 prior to the revocation thereof. In case a report on Form TFR-300 has not been made before Aug. 20, 1943, a report is hereby required to be filed on Series L in accordance with the provisions of Public Circular No. 4C, excluding Sec-

tion II-D thereof, which shall be inapplicable, but any reports required under Public Circular No. 4 and not already rendered, shall also be filed. When no other date is applicable the effective date of reporting for Series L shall be the date of access. If none of the entries specified by Section IV-5-(c) is applicable, the phrase "General Ruling No. 16, access to box on 194," shall be entered in Part A.

3. As used in this general ruling, the term "designated enemy country" and the term "national of a designated enemy country" shall have the meaning prescribed in Executive Order No. 9193 of July 6, 1942.

## NYSE Members Asked For All-Out Effort In 3rd War Loan Drive

Emil Schram, President of the New York Stock Exchange, on Aug. 25 called on members and member firms to give their fullest cooperation in behalf of the Third War Loan, to begin Sept. 9. Pointing out in his letter that the total sales of war bonds by members and member firms of the Stock Exchange during the Second War Loan drive in April approximated \$500,000,000, Mr. Schram went on to say:

"This impressive figure, which has just been computed by the War Finance Committee, is an eloquent measure of the splendid patriotic service of our community in one of the most vital phases of the war effort. It is a respectful tribute to 13 of our associates who have made the supreme sacrifice in this war to date and to 5,300 other of our representatives who are serving in the armed forces. You are to be congratulated and, on behalf of the New York Stock Exchange, I wish to express grateful appreciation."

"We have been requested by the War Finance Committee to contribute in the same outstanding manner to the success of the Third War Loan. The Committee also asks that our members and member firms again advertise the features of the securities to be offered and the facilities which this industry provides for the selection of issues best suited to investors' individual requirements."

"For your consideration in this respect, appropriate advertisements, adaptable to group use by our firms, are being prepared by Albert Frank-Guenther Law, and Doremus & Co., of New York City. These advertising firms have offices also in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia and San Francisco. Samples of the advertising will be submitted to you shortly, together with a schedule of costs, and other details."

"In preparation for such a campaign and as a means of coordinating and simplifying firms' advertising and other War Bond activities, it is suggested that, in each city where there are member firm offices, a Stock Exchange Committee, if one does not already exist, be formed to discuss its advertising program with the State War Finance Committee."

"The success of the Third War Loan is essential to the winning of the war and the preservation of our way of life. Our industry, I know, will give its fullest cooperation to that end, as it has in the past."

## Kettering Says Industry Will Do Utmost To Provide Post-War Employment

Every manufacturer and every industry in the country is going to do everything possible to get into civilian production after the close of the war and thereby provide employment, Charles F. Kettering, Vice-President of General Motors in charge of research, declared on Aug. 22 in a radio address presented by the World Wide Broadcasting Foundation of Boston, in collaboration with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. "It is just as important to industry to have people employed as it is to the people themselves," Mr. Kettering assured his listeners.

"Once the war is over, how long do you think it's going to take American industry to change back again to peacetime production for civilian needs?" Mr. Kettering was asked on the "Beyond Victory" program, a series that is being short-waved throughout the world and broadcast each week over 160 stations in the United States. He replied: "It depends on when and how the war is going to close. I think that if it's evident five or six months in advance of the close of the war that it's going to close, then you'll have time to readjust, and the military people can advise you when to start reconverting. But if it should stop very suddenly, you won't have that advantage."

"We have two kinds of people who talk about a post-war world," Mr. Kettering declared. "There are those who look into a crystal ball and see a world entirely different from what we now have, and those who look down into the great cold places where worlds go when they are finished. I don't believe either one of them is right. I don't believe we will have a new world, or a much different world, and I don't believe that our present world is going all to pot. The main factor we will all have to deal with after the war is the rate in which human beings can be trained to change."

"About the time of the beginning of the railroads, a man resigned from our Patent Office because he thought all the great inventions were made. Yet, when we look back and see what has happened in the last 50 years, we are surprised. We have the telephone, the radio, the petroleum industry, the automobile and the many other things, including the airplane—all of them unthought of even 50 years ago. Now nobody could perceive 50 years ago that these were going to develop, so we still have to have some kind of faith that new things will develop as we go along, and not say that the world is finished."

"Before the war, people used to think that we had reached the saturation point in invention. We were so far behind, however, that I am ashamed of our engineers and scientists. We had excesses in those days—excesses of men, money and materials. The only thing we were shy of, however, was projects. And, of course, the war has now given us so many projects that we have taken up all of these excesses and many more, besides."

"Whatever we do we will have to do against great resistance, because people don't like to change their minds. This will come from the people who know so much about the difficulties of doing anything that they are going to be afraid of the new thing because they think it won't work. But when you get down to finding out what you know and what you don't know, there is so much more on the don't-know side that we hesitate to call it to people's attention. The real difference between those who do things and those who don't is that the ones who do things try, and fail, and try again."

## Business Outlook

(Continued from first page)  
eral industrial activity seems favorable.

### Employment

President Roosevelt has already announced the Administration's plans for the care and employment of returning service men. These are in rough form now and must finally be approved by Congress. However, the intent is plain. Through jobs, subsidies, or schools, these men will have an opportunity to reorient themselves to civilian life and work. Employment has now reached a peak of 62,400,000 persons. This is 6,500,000 more than the nation's peacetime labor force.

Employment of able-bodied men in one form or another should continue for some years. It is obvious that a temporary slump may occur immediately after the War; but following this short post-war readjustment period, some kind of employment should be available for all men who want to work. Considering foreign competition in manufacturing after the War, we simply cannot afford to maintain an unemployed male group of any size. What will happen to the women I do not know.

### Agriculture

What with victory gardens and chicken raising, more people than ever before are getting a taste of farm problems if in only the simplest of terms. Many city and suburban folks have raised too many vegetables this Summer. Hence, they have become acquainted with surpluses. Those with chickens in the backyard are having a little difficulty in getting feed. Grain is both high and scarce. Thus, those amateurs acquire a knowledge of scarcities. Incidentally, on farms alone, chicken production is up 16% over a year ago.

We shall have continued need for sometime for all that can be produced from the soil. This goes for poultry, beef, produce and grain. Total food production for 1943 will be only about 4½% above the record high for 1942. Output of livestock and allied products is high, but these are being offset by smaller crop yields. The Administration has underway a definite program to increase food production next year. We are harvesting 54,000,000 acres of wheat this year. Next year Washington wants to see 68,000,000 acres under cultivation.

### Retail Trade

Retail trade has been excellent. The last six months of the year may show a decline in volume compared with a year ago. This could amount to as much as 20%. Considering the over-all picture, it is nothing for retailers to worry about. In terms of dollar volume, retail trade has been advancing for the past three years. There is such a backlog of funds in the pockets of individuals that as new and additional consumers' goods become available most efficient retailers should have a favorable outlook.

As examples of what people are waiting to buy, I believe there is an immediate market for the following: Automobiles, 5,000,000. The company manufacturing one low-priced car alone is said to have production plans for half this number in the first year after Germany collapses. Refrigerators, 1,725,000. Washing machines, 1,275,000. Stoves, 1,450,000. Radios, 1,350,000. Sewing machines, 530,000. Electric irons, 1,000,000.

Household furniture, 2,150,000 pieces or sets. Rugs and carpets, 1,625,000 items. And, of course, there are vacuum cleaners, kitchen utensils, linoleums and thousands of other products.

### Conclusion

Yes, I am bullish on the business outlook and bullish on the stock market. But in both situations watchfulness is the keynote. I recognize the evils of further inflation. I still recommend that saving—saving or character, of health, of money—is the best insurance for individuals. The solidarity of family life with children and grandchildren should play the most important part in our national economy. True, both now and in the post-war era, we shall undoubtedly build up for another collapse. But of this possibility I will have something to say later on.

## From Washington

(Continued from first page)

write about the "State Department feud" could never get their teeth in anything.

As I said before, their relationship, whatever it was, was no better or no worse than it has been for a good five years, at least.

What happened at this late date, in a crucial stage of world relations, was that that master intriguer, Bill Bullitt, went after Sumner. Apparently he wants full credit for it, too. He worked up the case, so to speak, convinced Hull that it was the time once and for all, to get rid of Sumner and on this case Hull went to the President.

Bill is another of the President's close socialite friends, and History is plenty indebted to him. Before Pearl Harbor and since Bill has been pleading to audiences that we not let Hitler "harm yonder Liberty Bell," while his hands either actually or figuratively caressed it protectively. With others he has bemoaned the fact that we struck down the policies of Woodrow Wilson and permitted this second holocaust to happen. But Bill is given credit for doing as much as any one man to scuttle the League of Nations. It was he, in concert with Lansing, who went before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee after the last war and gave the anti-league forces the ammunition they wanted as to what went on at the peace conference.

Of a wealthy, aristocratic Philadelphia background, Bill was generally considered a bull in the china shop as a journalist and as a diplomat. After the league went down, he retired from the public eye and married the widow of John Reed, whose ashes are buried in the Kremlin walls.

Mr. Roosevelt brought him back and sent him to Europe as a personal roving emissary before he was inaugurated in 1933. Newspapers, particularly the Hearst press, set up an awful howl, and Mr. Roosevelt denied Bullitt was representing him. It turned out he was.

After being our first Ambassador to the Soviets, Bill was sent to Paris where he was when the war broke out. The Polish Ambassador in Washington at the time said Bullitt had promised that country U. S. aid if attacked. Bullitt has denied this. But history will show that in those turbulent days of '39 and early '40 Bill was not a calming influence, that he was up to his neck in intrigue. Clare Booth wrote in her "Paris in the Spring" that he dominated the French government.

Illustrative of what Hull thought of his diplomatic poise and judiciousness in those turbulent days was his answer to a friend who dropped into the State Department and asked:

"What is Bill Bullitt doing these days?"

"... \$!%XX," Hull exploded. "He's over there with a machine gun in his lap."

## The News Behind The News

(Continued from first page)

the specifications as to what kind of freedom the Moscow Committee wants—our democratic freedom or what the Russians call freedom, whether a Russian democracy of socialism, or democratic freedom of enterprise.

It does say the committee wants "emancipation of all strata of German people" (presumably not just peasants and unionists, but also middle classes), it wants "opportunity for Germany to express its will."

But nothing as specific as a free two party election, or even a nearly unanimous Russian election.

The only anti-democratic phrase in the document is an expression against a return to the Weimar Republic regime (a single parliament system, with a responsible Prime Minister, which developed some defects when tried after the last war).

Now this proposal is made to us, not as an authentic or official proposition, but as a front-paged idea in the sponsored Moscow newspaper Pravda, it offers nothing that can be cooperated with or even rejected. It only has a propaganda standing. Some say the Russians put it out to confuse the Germans, but it naturally also confuses us.

Yet our liberals are running around now shouting with increasing ferocity that our State Department should have cooperated more with Stalin, and they should cooperate more now. How are you going to cooperate with a propaganda shadow?

They point to the vacant chair Stalin should have occupied in Quebec. But how many vacant chairs are there in Moscow which we do not occupy?

They publicly flail Americans for daring to criticize Russia, but they never say anything about Russia criticizing us for second front or lend-lease failures.

Their thinking is only one-sided. They blame on us Stalin's recall of an Ambassador, but if Roosevelt recalls a man from Moscow, it is also our fault.

"Appeasement" is a dirty word to liberals since Munich, and justly so. They hate its policy knowing it never solves anything. But what they are advocating is nothing but appeasement of Stalin.

Their line of agitation is only confusing a situation which already is confused enough, in view of the opposite meanings of such words as "democracy," "republic" and "freedom" in Moscow and Washington.

(Distributed by King Features Syndicate, Inc., reproduction in whole or in part strictly prohibited.)

## New Edition Of American Bank Reporter

The July, 1943 issue of the "American Bank Reporter," published by the Charles Steurer Press, Inc., New York City, has recently been made available. The publication contains an alphabetical list of all banks in the United States and Canada, including National, State, savings and private banks, arranged in States, showing the names of officers, the correspondents in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston or other large cities, with charter number of each National bank, capital, loans, deposits, undivided profits, surplus and securities and cash on hand and due from banks. Also included in the new edition are the principal loan, trust and investment companies, a reliable attorney list and a selected list of banking institutions in the principal cities of foreign countries.

## Britain's Financial Victory

(Continued from first page)

tional debt has not quite doubled in four years, and the cost of interest on the debt and of management has increased by under 50%. In 1938-39 the cost of the national debt was 2.66% of the net nominal total; currently it is only 1.8%.

But what matters most is how the burden of war has been borne in real terms—in terms of production increased, consumption curtailed, and investment diminished. Two-thirds of the real burden of the war is being currently met by harder work and lower consumption of contemporary Britons, and about one-third is being derived from our inherited capital or left for the future to make up.

All this has been secured financially without appreciable inflation. That is a triumph, and the reason is twofold—first and foremost, the high proportion of expenditure raised from taxes, and secondly, effective and comprehensive rationing and price control.

In four years of the 1914-18 war, wholesale prices went up by 125%. This time they have risen by no more than 70%. Last time the official cost of living index rose nearly 100% in four years. This time the increase is less than 30%. Prices have risen; wages rates have risen (33%) and earnings, because of longer hours and higher productivity, have risen still more. But there has been no "vicious spiral," no inflation in a runaway sense—in spite of a modicum of borrowing from banks that in wartime finance seems technically inevitable.

## Study Neighborhood Building Plan Incident To Wagner Bill

Official planning agencies of a number of cities and States throughout the nation are studying application of the proposed neighborhood development plan to their communities, reports reaching the Urban Land Institute indicate. The plan, which provides for the redevelopment of American cities and the halting of urban blight and deterioration, was recently incorporated in a bill introduced in the United States Senate by Senator Robert F. Wagner (Dem., N. Y.). It calls for rebuilding of blighted areas by private enterprise and by public improvement conforming to official city plans. After blighted areas have been demolished, the land would be sold or leased for redevelopment by private enterprise in accordance with municipal regulations. Under the proposal, sponsored by the Urban Land Institute, attractive neighborhoods with superior environment would be built in place of the former deteriorated or slum areas. Urban blight would be halted, and property values restored. Good housing would be created in close-in areas, tapering off the necessity of constant suburban expansion of cities.

"The wide-spread interest in the Wagner neighborhood development bill indicates that a large number of our cities are in considerable need of this type of redevelopment," Charles T. Stewart, Director of the Urban Land Institute said. He added: "The plan offers an opportunity for public and private enterprise to join together to work on the enormous problem of municipal deterioration. The linking of public sponsorship and private incentive creates a powerful combination for attacking America's No. 1 municipal problem. The plan incorporated in the Wagner Bill offers a promising opportunity to American cities to halt the physical and financial attrition that is wearing them out at an alarming rate."

## President Sees Right Of Self-Determination Again Becoming Living Reality

### Issues Statement Commemorating Anniversary Of Atlantic Charter

"As the forces of liberation march on the right of self-determination is becoming once more a living reality," said President Roosevelt in a statement issued by him on Aug. 14—the second anniversary of the signing of the Atlantic Charter. Besides reaffirming his belief in the Charter to effect world freedom the President at the same time signaled the eighth anniversary of the enactment of the Social Security Law by citing it as another of the principles "on which we base our hopes for a better future for the world." Stating that that law "made a real beginning toward the abolition of want in this country," the President declared that "in all fairness \* \* \* we should extend these benefits to farmers, farm laborers, small business men and others working for themselves or in occupations specifically excluded by law." The President's statement issued at the White House follows:

"Today, on the second anniversary of the signing of the Atlantic Charter, I would cite particularly two of its purposes and principles on which we base our hopes for a better future for the world.

"First, respect for the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live. When the Atlantic Charter was first signed, there were those who said that this was impossible of achievement. And yet, today, as the forces of liberation march on, the right of self-determination is becoming once more a living reality.

"Second, world-wide collaboration with the object of security for all; of improved labor standards, economic adjustment and social security.

"It happens that today is also the anniversary of the day in 1933

when our own American Social Security Act became law.

"That humanitarian law made a real beginning toward the abolition of want in this country. More than 60 million workers with their own contributions are building security for their old age and for their families in case of death. Several million are already enjoying benefits.

"However, in all fairness and in all equity we should extend these benefits to farmers, farm laborers, small business men and others working for themselves or in occupations specifically excluded by law. We should extend social security to provide protection against the serious economic hazard of ill health.

"We are now fighting a great war. We fight on the side of the United Nations, each and every one of whom subscribed to the purposes and principles of the Atlantic Charter.

"Today, we stand upon the threshold of major developments in this war. We are determined that we shall gain total victory over our enemies, and we recognize the fact that our enemies are not only Germany, Italy and Japan; they are all the forces of oppression, intolerance, insecurity and injustice which have impeded the forward march of civilization."

## Labor Department Reports On Factory Workers' Hours And Earnings In June

Due to expansion in employment, total hours worked per week in June in all manufacturing were more than 5,000,000 greater than in May, Secretary of Labor Perkins reported Aug. 16. The increase in employment was more than sufficient to offset a decline of one-tenth of an hour in the work week, due in part to vacations, which brought the available hours per week to 45.2.

"Each of four durable groups which had a shorter work-week in June than May reported longer total hours," Secretary Perkins said. "The increases in total hours for these groups that had lower average hours in June than May were as follows: Transportation, 1,364,000; machinery, 183,000; non-ferrous, 176,000; and electrical machinery, 118,000."

Secretary Perkins further stated "In the non-durable groups, however, the opposite situation prevailed. The three groups which had a shorter work-week in June than in May, also had drops in employment. The combined effect was a reduction in total hours of 1% for the textile mill products group, 2% for leather, and a little more than 2% for apparel. June is always a slack month for the industries comprising these groups.

"The effect of the general coal strike from June 1-5 is reflected in the 22.2% drop in average hours per week in the anthracite industry and in the 20.4% drop in the bituminous coal mining industry between May and June. The workweek in each of the mining industries averaged only slightly more than 28 hours.

"Hourly earnings in all manufacturing industries averaged 95.9 cents, an increase of more than 13% above the level of a year ago, and reflected the shift in employment to the higher-paying war industries as well as wage-rate increases and overtime premiums.

"Increases in hourly earnings over the month were reported by eight of the nine durable-goods groups. Earnings in the non-ferrous metals group declined from 101.4 cents to 101.0 cents primar-

ily because of a 1½-cent decline in the smelting and refining industry. This industry, which accounts for 11% of the employment in the group, experienced a large increase in lower-paid employment over the month.

"With the exception of the miscellaneous group, all of the non-durable groups had higher hourly earnings than in May. Increases ranged from ½ of 1% in the paper and allied products group to 2.3% in the tobacco group. In spite of the increase of more than 1½ cents per hour, earnings in the tobacco group were only 64.5 cents, lower than in any other group.

"Weekly earnings in all manufacturing industries averaged \$43.35 in June, 1943, as compared with \$43.22 in May. Weekly earnings in the durable-goods group were 17% above June of last year while the earnings in the non-durable group were 21% higher than a year ago. Wage earners in the durable-goods group earned an average of \$49.37 per week while those in the non-durable group averaged \$34.41."

### Sir Fred'k Phillips Dies

Sir Frederick Phillips, Joint Second Secretary of the British Treasury and head of two British Treasury missions to Washington, died Aug. 14 in London. He was 58 years old.

Sir Frederick had been associated with the Treasury since 1907. He was Chairman of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations for a time.

Sir Frederick visited Washing-

ton on special missions concerning American-British financial relations in September, 1937, and in July and December, 1940.

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau expressed his deep regret when informed of the death of Sir Frederick. "I feel the death of Sir Frederick as a deep personal loss," Mr. Morgenthau said. Observing that since 1940 Sir Frederick had been the British Treasury representative in Washington, Secretary Morgenthau recalled that during these difficult years Sir Frederick worked in close and harmonious cooperation with him and with other officials of the Treasury staff.

"His long experience and excellent judgment were of great help in the solution of many of the difficult war-time problems of finance," Mr. Morgenthau said. "His death will deprive Britain and the United Nations of an able advisor.

"Sir Frederick will be remembered by his colleagues and innumerable friends in the United States as a man who represented the best traditions of the British Treasury and the British Civil Service."

Both the Washington "Post" and the London "Times" carried editorials in tribute to the memory of Sir Frederick.

## ABA Forms Group To Study Postal Savings

A Committee on the Postal Savings System whose function will be the study of the system has been formed by the American Bankers Association, it is announced by W. L. Hemingway, ABA President, who is President of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis. The committee consists of the following five bankers:

Eugene Abegg, President, Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., Rockford, Ill., Chairman; William H. Fawcett, Vice-President, First National Bank, Pittsburgh; Arthur W. Sands, President, Western State Bank, St. Paul, Minn.; P. C. Cullom, Vice-President and Trust Officer, Farmers Bank, Frankfort, Ind., and Samuel N. Pickard, President, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.

## Property Owners Are Warned Of Post-War Danger Of High Taxes

The few property owners who realize that their real estate taxes are responsible for 65 to 75% of the cost of their local government and the much larger number who do not, were warned on Aug. 28 that they face an economic shock in the post-war period unless they act now and do something about the archaic tax assessment methods which help keep taxes high.

The warning came from Charles A. Mullenix, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, who declared that anyone with the slightest vision can see that real estate cannot continue to carry this heavy local tax burden after the war when Federal taxes are sure to continue high. Mr. Mullenix added:

"The crisis is approaching. Property owners, despite some commendable activity on their part, still remain a complacent group. They aren't going to be complacent in the post-war period because they will realize all too well then how much of the cost of local government they have been paying for."

This and other tax problems will be under review at the Association's 30th annual business meeting and Conference on Post-War Planning in Chicago, Sept. 23 to 25. Conferences on post-war mortgage planning, post-war city planning and post-war construction are scheduled.

## War Time Experience Of Builders Drawing Them From Small Scale Operations: Mullenix

Evidence that the wartime experience of builders has been at least partially successful in drawing them away from the traditional small-scale character of their operations is seen by Charles A. Mullenix, Cleveland, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, who declared on Aug. 14 that this development is certain to prove of the greatest value in post-war residential construction. Few realize, he said, that as late

as 1941 about three-fourths of all builders constructed only one house a year and that the average of all builders was around 3½ houses a year. A year previously it was less than three houses. The wartime program, he says, has been a great stimulus in showing builders how they can utilize their earnings and experience in a large number of units with little additional effort. He points out that with plenty of financing assured for the post-war period, the building industry undoubtedly faces an almost revolutionary change in that the builder—still the most important cog in the construction

industry—can no longer fail to see the advantages of larger operations than he has ever attempted before. This angle of post-war building will be reviewed at a special conference on post-war construction sponsored by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America at their 30th annual business meeting and Conference on Post-war Planning in Chicago, September 23, 24 and 25. Principal speakers will be Howard Meyers, editor, "Architectural Forum," and Dr. Hilton Ira Jones, noted scientist and authority on new developments in chemistry.

## Industrial Production Reached New High Level In July, Federal Reserve Board Reports

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on Aug. 25 that industrial production advanced to a new high level in July following a slight decline in June, both of the changes reflecting chiefly fluctuations in coal production. Maximum food prices were reduced recently with a consequent slight decline in cost of living in July. Retail sales continued in large volume.

The Board's summary of general business and financial conditions further says:

### Industrial production

"Industrial activity increased in July, reflecting a large rise in mineral production. Output at coal mines advanced sharply from the reduced level in June, production of crude petroleum increased, and iron ore shipments reached the highest monthly rate on record.

"In manufacturing industries, output of most durable products and chemicals continued to increase in July, reflecting chiefly a further rise in production of munitions. At meat packing plants and cigarette factories production was also larger in July. Output of leather and textile products had shown small decreases in June and further declines occurred in July. Activity in most other non-durable goods industries showed little change from June to July.

"The decline in the value of construction contracts awarded continued during July, according to reports of the F. W. Dodge Corp. Most of the decline is accounted for by a drop in awards for publicly-financed industrial facilities and for public works and utilities.

### Distribution

"Value of retail sales declined less than seasonally in July and continued substantially larger than a year ago. During the first six months of this year sales had averaged about 12% larger than in the corresponding period of 1942 and in July the increase was somewhat greater. The higher level of sales this year as compared with last year reflects for the most part price increases. In the first half of August sales at department stores increased by about the usual seasonal amount.

"Freight carloadings rose sharply in July and were maintained at a high level during the first half of August. Total loadings were 10% higher than the previous month owing to the largest volume of coal transported in many years and shipments of grain and livestock showed a considerable increase over June.

### Commodity prices

"The general level of wholesale commodity prices showed little change in July and the early part of August.

"The cost of living declined somewhat from June 15 to July 15, according to Bureau of Labor

Statistics data. Food prices declined by 2% as a result of reductions in maximum prices for meats and seasonal declines in prices of fresh vegetables from earlier high levels.

### Agriculture

"General crop prospects improved somewhat during July according to Department of Agriculture reports. Forecasts for the corn and wheat crops were raised 6%. Production expected for corn and other feed grains, however, is 10% less than last year and for wheat is 15% less than the large crop of 1942. Milk production in July was as large as the same period a year ago, while output of most other livestock products was greater.

### Bank credit

"The average level of excess reserves of all member banks, which had been about \$1,500,000,000 in mid-July, declined to \$1,200,000,000 in the latter part of the month and continued at that level during the first two weeks of August. There was some further decrease of excess reserves at reserve city banks, but most of the decline occurred at country banks, where there had previously been little change. Two factors were principally responsible for the decline in excess reserves: an increase in deposits subject to reserve requirements, as funds expended by the Treasury from war loan accounts returned to the banks in other accounts; and a growth of over \$500,000,000 in money in circulation. During the four weeks ending Aug. 18 additional reserve funds were supplied to member banks by an increase of \$580,000,000 in Reserve Bank holdings of Government securities, principally Treasury bills bought with option to repurchase.

"During the four weeks ending Aug. 11, member banks in 101 leading cities increased their holdings of Government securities other than Treasury bills by almost \$800,000,000. Of this amount, \$570,000,000 represented allotments to banks of new certificates of indebtedness issued in early August. Bill holdings declined as member banks made sales to adjust their reserve positions. Commercial loans increased somewhat over the four week period, but other loans declined."

## National Chamber Appoints Group To Study Post-War Plan For International Transport

A special committee of authorities in the field of international transportation has been appointed by the United States Chamber of Commerce to study the problems in converting the country's world-wide transport networks into permanent systems, it is announced by Eric A. Johnston, President of the Chamber.

This committee was delegated to bring forth an early report to be used as a basis for consideration of measures that will be needed. The group includes representatives of steamship lines, shipbuilders, international and domestic air lines, aircraft manufacturers, exporters, importers and others interested in international trade, under the chairmanship of William K. Jackson, of the United Fruit Co., of Boston. In describing the objectives of the inquiry, Mr. Johnston was quoted, in Washington advices of Aug. 7 to the New York "Times," as saying:

"This committee, bringing to bear the viewpoints of the using public as well as suppliers of international sea and air transport, can render real assistance to the administrative branches of the Government which exercise supervisory authority in these fields and to Congress, which has the all-important task of finally approving the national policies to be adopted.

"The disposition and use to be made of the shipping which our Government will have in its possession at the end of this war will have far-reaching effects upon the future of our merchant marine and international relations.

"A newer but somewhat similar problem lies before us in the field of aviation. To serve war necessities we now have a far-flung system of international air services reaching to virtually every part of the non-Axis world. Many thousands of war-built cargo planes and transports are engaged in these services.

"We have also constructed a great number of air bases, partly on the soil of other nations. What is to be done with all these? And under what conditions is international air transport to operate?

"Adequate communications by sea and air with all parts of the

world will in the future be more than ever essential to our national well-being.

"By the end of this year or early in 1944 the United States should have more than 30,000,000 dead-weight tons of ocean-going cargo vessels, which is more than the total of the British merchant marine.

"However, a large majority of our ships will be the slow-going Liberty type. These probably, for the most part, will be held in reserve, but we shall have a nucleus of three to four million tons of modern, high-class, competitive cargo vessels and a varied assortment of older ships.

"Anyone who has used our air lines, which span the continent in all directions, or who has seen what air transportation has accomplished in connecting up the countries of the Americas will readily agree as to the great future that lies before world-wide aviation.

"The United States, with its technical and other resources, measured by our production of more than 100,000 planes a year, will naturally take a leading part in its development.

"It is of course essential that what we do shall be consistent with the rights and interests of other countries, but we do want to have our proper part in international transport.

"From a broader viewpoint, I feel it to be of primary importance that the policies adopted in this very significant field be such as will promote the fullest development of competitive enterprise within and among all peoples.

"Free flow and progressive development of international transport by whatever means will be a most potent factor in its development."

## Teamwork In War-Time Imports Is Praised

The successful way in which industry and Government are working together on the war-time import job is a record of which we can all be proud, according to Morris S. Rosenthal, Assistant Director of the Office of Economic Warfare.

In a recent address before the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, Mr. Rosenthal stated that the "import team" is winning on one of the most important of all war fronts. He revealed that total dollar imports into the United States during the past fiscal year amounted to about \$2,750,000,000, of which more than half was imported privately, while \$1,300,000,000 of these imports came under the jurisdiction of the OEW through its so-called "public purchase" programs. However, in the latter instance, Mr. Rosenthal explained that OEW utilized the cooperative services of the private importers, with the exception of only \$117,000,000 worth of imports. This is definite evidence of the extent to which importers still participate in imports, in spite of the war, he added.

In giving the reasons that underlie the institution of "public purchases" programs, Mr. Rosenthal asserted that the shortage of shipping space is probably the most basic factor. He also listed: stockpiling of raw materials in some foreign areas; increased freight rates, war risk insurance and cost of goods; the financial risk involved in development abroad of producing property; buying foreign commodities to protect a friendly nation's economy and buying goods in competition with the foreign powers.

Mr. Rosenthal described the four general import operation types as "wash sale" arrangement, "straight import" program, development program, and preclusive buying program.

As to the most frequently expressed fear of importers, relating to the disposition of Government stockpiles when the war is over, Mr. Rosenthal said that OEW is just as anxious as importers to see that this problem "is handled in a sensible and practical way." "But," he said, "it is not a problem that we can solve today; it is not a matter which now falls within the province of the OEW." He added:

"The Congress will determine the general plan and the mechanism for the disposition of stockpiles, both raw and manufactured. All I can do today is to say that those in charge of purchasing and stockpiling are fully aware of the problems of liquidation. And I can also assure you that those who do finally direct this liquidation will want to work with you, to secure your advice and assistance, and to do the job in the ways which will be for the best interests of all concerned—especially the legitimate interests of American foreign trade."

## Milwaukee 'Journal' Limits Saturday Issue to 8 Pages; Drops Display Ads

Associated Press advices from Milwaukee stated that the Milwaukee "Journal" announced on Aug. 13 that because of governmental regulations restricting the use of news-print, it would reduce its Saturday edition to eight pages. The advices added:

"The Saturday paper will be known as the 'Victory edition.' It will contain no display advertising, only 17 columns of classified, and a limited amount of theatre and church advertisements.

"The green sheet, four-page feature section, will be dropped from the edition. A few of the comics, usually found in the green sheet, will be carried inside."

## Federal Revenue Collections Drop In 35 Sources Despite Over-All Rise Of \$9.3 Billion

The Treasury Department reported on July 26 that despite an over-all increase of \$9,324,000,000 during the fiscal year 1942, collections fell off in 35 of the government's 86 sources of internal revenue.

Total receipts in the twelve-month period ended June 30 were \$22,371,386,496, compared with \$13,047,868,517 for 1941-42.

The following explanation was contained in Associated Press Washington accounts:

"The sharpest drop occurred in manufacturers' excise taxes, with eighteen of 24 categories accounting for a \$267,153,155 decline under the \$771,902,258 received in the previous year.

"In that group, gasoline taxes fell \$80,801,324 below the \$369,587,150 taken in during the fiscal year 1942; levies on auto manufacture dropped more than \$75,000,000 to only \$1,424,230, and taxes on tires and tubes were off from \$64,811,000 to \$18,345,386—all war casualties.

"On the other hand, photographic apparatus and optical equipment manufacture yielded \$4,980,886 more than the \$6,476,427 in the previous year, while luggage tax receipts were up more

than \$2,347,000 to \$5,681,525 and levies on matches gained nearly as much to hit \$9,372,261.

"Gift taxes fell \$59,252,304 from a previous \$92,217,383 total, which, however, reflected a rush of giving during that year coincident with a rate increase.

"The biggest revenue increase resulted from higher income and excess profits levies, more than doubling the previous year's \$8,006,883,543 to reach \$16,298,888,091.

"Receipts from liquor taxes were up \$375,129,749.

"Revenue from theatre admissions gained \$39,418,454, and taxes on club dues and initiation fees fell \$272,008."

## School Savings Committee To Hold Conference Sept. 15 At ABA War Service Meeting

A Conference on School Savings and Schools at War will be held by the Committee on School Savings of the Savings Division, American Bankers Association, at the Association's War Service Meeting in New York City, September 13-15, it was announced at ABA headquarters in New York. The School Savings and Schools at War Conference will be held on Wednesday afternoon, September 15, following the adjournment of the War Service Meeting's third general session. The conference will be called to order by Fred F. Lawrence, Chairman, Committee on School Savings, Savings Division, ABA and Treasurer, Maine Savings Bank, Portland, Maine, who will address the conference on "School Savings Programs and Schools at War—A Review of the School Year 1942-43." An address "Preserving the Educational Values of the Schools at War Program" will also be delivered by

Dr. Homer W. Anderson, Associate Field Director, Education Section, War Finance Division, U. S. Treasury Department.

An Open Forum will be held, with the following as leaders: James A. Sweeney, Secretary, Paterson Savings Institution, Paterson, N. J.; James W. Gray, Secretary, Rochester Savings Bank, Rochester, N. Y.; and Ralph W. Matteson, Treasurer, Savings Bank of New London, New London, Conn.

## Canadian Industrial Activity Shows First Decline Since Last Winter

Registering a decline for the first time since last winter the index of industrial activity, prepared by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, fell from 211 at mid-June to 205 at mid-July (1937=100), while the percentage of factory capacity utilized fell from 128 to 125 according to S. M. Wedd, General Manager of the Bank. Seasonal influences accounted in part for this decline, accentuated in some civilian industries by vacations and reduced working staff, especially for the textile trades. The lower activity of many iron and steel plants was due mainly to further labor disputes and changes in production schedules.

The only groups to record a rise were foods and wood products, the former mainly because of greater activity in canning factories and cereal mills, and the latter owing to a speeding up of some wood-working plants engaged on war orders.

### Agricultural Conditions

The agricultural outlook, according to the Bank's report, has improved across Canada except in those areas of Alberta and Saskatchewan, about 20% of the total prairie crop area, where insufficient rainfall and high temperatures have taken a quite heavy toll of the crops.

The wheat acreage of the Prairie Provinces, reduced this year from 20,653,000 to 16,729,000 acres, is the lowest since the end of the last war, but this reduction was more than made up in total cultivation by an increase of 4,907,900 acres in the area sown to oats, barley and flaxseed. Nearly ideal weather conditions in Manitoba have produced heavy stands of all grains and harvesting should be general about the middle of August.

### A. Rathbone Dies

Albert Rathbone, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury during the First World War and a member of the New York Bar for 53 years, died on Aug. 20 at his summer home at Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn. He was 75 years old.

Mr. Rathbone, senior member of Rathbone, Perry, Kelley & Drye, 70 Broadway, had devoted most of his law practice time to corporate work, including railroad and industrial reorganizations. He had been legal advisor of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co. and of Chrysler Corporation for many years.

Mr. Rathbone entered the Treasury Department in January, 1918, to work on loans to foreign governments, and nine months later was named Assistant Secretary, in charge of the Foreign Loan Bureau. In the New York "Herald Tribune" it also stated:

"At the request of President Woodrow Wilson, Mr. Rathbone went to Europe as financial advisor to the Peace Mission in October, 1919, and took up his duties in Paris. He acted as a representative of the United States on the organization committee of the Reparations Commission, and later as an official delegate on the commission. In June, 1920, he returned to the United States, resigned his Treasury post and became senior member of his law firm."

## Half Production Credit Ass'ns Lost Money In 1942 And Required Govt. Subsidy, Says ABA

Data on the operations of the Production Credit Associations which the American Bankers Association has developed and used in its fight against socialized and subsidized credit has been broken down on a state-by-state basis and sent to the Association's members throughout the country for their use in their own areas to help the banks to fight this competition on their home grounds, it was made known by the Association on Aug. 18, which further reports:

"A separate study has been prepared for each State. It lists the PCAs in the State together with the dollar volume of loans each one had outstanding on July 1, 1942. It shows the loan interest rate advertised, the average effective rate to the borrower, the rate the PCA would have had to charge if it paid its operation expenses out of earnings and the rate it would have had to charge if it paid interest on its Government subscribed capital in addition to earning its expenses; the ratio of Government capital to total capital and reserves, and the total subsidies received by the PCAs during the year. The data is based on the published reports of the PCAs.

"The analysis for the entire nation shows that nearly half of the PCAs in the country lost money in 1942 and could not have continued in operation without Government subsidy. It further shows that if operating on their own feet the average PCA would have to charge a higher rate than the current effective rate and a still higher rate if in addition, they were to pay a moderate interest charge for the use of their Government capital."

It is likewise indicated by the Association that the situation, as

it exists in the various states, is given in the studies sent to the banks by the ABA. While the data contained has already been used by the Association's Committee on Federal Legislation, it has been sent to the banks in line with the policy of the Association to provide its members with material they can use at home in meeting the competition of subsidized agencies. Last month, A. L. M. Wiggins, Chairman of the Association's Committee on Federal Legislation, urged all members of the ABA to contact their representatives while at home during the recess of Congress and discuss the problem of Government subsidized credit agencies with them. It is expected that the data sent on PCA operations will help them.

### WPB Changes

The appointment of William B. Murphy as Deputy Vice-Chairman for production of the War Production Board has been announced by Hiland G. Batcheller, Operations Vice-Chairman. Mr. Murphy has been Chairman of the Industrial Facilities Committee since the committee was formed last May.

Mr. Batcheller also announces the resignation of Hugh Hughes as Director of the WPB Commodities Bureau.

## Non-Ferrous Metals—War Needs Of Copper And Zinc Remain Large—Lead Consumption Higher

**Editor's Note.**—At the direction of the Office of Censorship certain production and shipment figures and other data have been omitted for the duration of the war.

"E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of Aug. 26 stated: "Though some manufacturers of war materials have experienced a moderate reduction in their operating rate, for good reasons, others are still expanding output, with the result that total consumption of copper and zinc, together with lend-lease requirements, remains close to the peak. Stockpile situation, but it is understood in the trade that the reserve of both copper and zinc has increased moderately this year, whereas the emergency supply in the lead has been reduced. Consumption of lead so far this year has been higher than in 1942. WPB suspended allocation of metallic calcium, indicating that supplies are ample. Segregation of beryllium-copper scrap has been ordered to conserve supplies." The publication further went on to say in part:

### Copper

With September allocations virtually out of the way, the market for copper last week presented a quiet appearance. The labor situation at the mines is expected to improve, and the production curve for the last quarter should point upward, operators believe.

Demand for beryllium-copper in connection with the war effort is increasing. During the last week, WPB ordered the segregation of all beryllium-copper scrap to add to the available supply.

Copper production in Rhodesia during the first half of 1943, "has been officially reported" at 124,876 long tons, Foreign Commerce Weekly, published by the Department of Commerce, states. This is at the rate of 249,752 long tons a year. During 1939, Rhodesia produced 212,589 long tons of copper.

### Lead

In view of the heavy buying that occurred earlier in the month, the current low rate of activity carries no weight marketwise. In fact, actual consumption of lead so far this year shows a gain over the same period last year.

### Zinc

Interest in zinc centers in a move by the Metals Reserve Co. to attach the renegotiation clause on contracts for High Grade. When the general subject of the renegotiation was agreed upon, the strategic raw materials were not included among the items purchased by the Government's buying agencies. Producers of zinc see no reason why this matter should come into the picture at this late date. Supplies of High Grade at present are more plentiful than the ordinary grades of zinc, but this condition is not expected to continue for long. Under the WPB supply program, ordinary zinc has been set aside for conversion into High Grade. Total supply and distribution of zinc in recent months has just about balanced.

### Calcium

WPB on Aug. 18 suspended the allocation order regulating distribution of metallic calcium (General Preference Order M-303). Last April the metal was placed under allocation because it appeared that a shortage would develop. Supply and demand now are well in balance. Domestic production has increased steadily, resulting in an ample supply. Most of the domestic requirements prior to the war originated in Europe.

### Tin

Though exports of tin concentrates from Bolivia were slightly larger during the first four months of 1943 than in the same period last year, the improvement is not expected to continue over the remainder of the current year, according to Foreign Commerce Weekly. Larger exports resulted from an accumulation of concen-

trate from last year's production. The grade of ore now being mined at some properties has declined. The export tax on shipments of tin concentrates was reduced about 10% last April, following a revision in the dollar exchange rate.

The United States has been obtaining larger tonnages of tin from the Belgian Congo. Output in that area has increased steadily in recent years, and shipping conditions have improved. This should more than offset a decline in imports of tin contained in concentrates produced in Bolivia, observers here believe. Little is being said about raising the price of Bolivian tin to the basis of 70c a pound, and the trade wonders whether the plan has been abandoned.

Price developments in tin here were lacking. Straits quality tin for shipment, cents a pound, was as follows:

	August	Sept.	Oct.
Aug. 19	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 20	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 21	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 22	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 23	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 24	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 25	52.000	52.000	52.000

Chinese, or 99% tin, continues at 51.125c. a pound.

### Quicksilver

Consumers claim that they are obtaining all of the quicksilver needed without difficulty, indicating that the supply situation is comfortable. The price situation remains unchanged, quotations in New York ranging from \$196 to \$198 per flask of 76 lb.

### Silver

During the last week the London market for silver continued at 23½d. an ounce. The New York Official for foreign silver and the Treasury prices were unchanged at 44¾c. and 35c., respectively.

### Daily Prices

The daily prices of electrolytic copper (domestic and export, refinery), lead, zinc and Straits tin were unchanged from those appearing in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of July 31, 1942, page 380.

## OWI Advisory Board Of Magazine Editors

The appointment of a committee of nine magazine editors to advise the Office of War Information on magazine problems was announced on Aug. 24 by Palmer Hoyt, Director of the OWI Domestic Branch. In Associated Press accounts from Washington Aug. 24 Mr. Hoyt was quoted as saying:

"We feel that the advice of magazine editors, whose job it is to look ahead to the newsworthy and important events for interpretation and elucidation in their magazines, will be of great assistance to the domestic branch." The same advices stated that the committee comprises William L. Chenery, publisher of "Collier's," Mrs. Edna Woolman Chase, Editor of "Vogue," George T. Delacorte, Jr., publisher, Dell Publishing Co.; Mrs. Beatrice Gould, co-Editor of "The Ladies Home Journal"; Ben Hibbs, Editor of "The Saturday Evening Post"; Frank McDonough, Editor of "Better Homes and Gardens"; Wheeler McMillen, Editor of "The Farm Journal"; De Witt Wallace, Editor of "Reader's Digest," and Otis Wiese, Editor of "McCalls."

## WMC Revises List Of Essential Activities

The War Manpower Commission on Aug. 17 issued a revised list of essential activities, including the amendments that have been made from time to time.

The former list of essential industries and activities appeared in these columns April 22, page 1497. Following are additions to the list:

Grist milling; ice harvesting; ice manufacturing; pulpwood cutting; tin mining; mining, processing, or quarrying of gypsum; aluminum coating, polishing; and rustproofing of metal products; sheradizing, retinning of cans and utensils.

Manufacture of paints and protective coatings for military, naval and marine materials, ships and equipment, for agricultural and industrial material and equipment, for container linings and electrical insulation; protective coatings for textiles; distillation of gums and saps.

Military and rationed boot and shoe manufacture; leather garment manufacture; snowshoe manufacture.

Production of textiles including the processing, manufacturing, bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing of textile cordage, fabrics (excluding fancy fabrics such as brocades, chiffons, damasks, laces, velvet, etc.), fibers, nets, rope, twine, yarns made of or using any of the following materials: animal hair (other than wool) such as bristles, alpaca, etc.; asbestos, cotton, fibrous glass, flax, hemp, heniquen, jute, kapok, manila, nylon, rayon, rubber, silk, sisal, shearlings, waste (processed), wool, other synthetic filaments or fibers.

Production of chemical lime, gypsum board and mineral wool (for insulation).

Manufacture of portable and pre-fabricated building; manufacture of woodbase hardboard; maintenance and repair of railroad equipment, buildings, right-of-way and rolling stock.

Production of the following pulp, paper, paperboard and converted products—pulp (made from pulpwood and other substances); the following types of paper stock and paperboard; absorbent for impregnation, asphalt laminating, blueprint, box board, butcher papers, untreated and treated, cable and electrical insulation, carbonizing, chart and map (Government), condenser tissue, containerboard, drafting, filter, fruit and vegetable wrapping tissue, gasket, glassine, grease-proof, gumming, mandrel winding stock, pattern tissue, photographic and other sensitized, rope and jute, safety base stock, sanitary (sanitary napkins stock), toweling stock, napkin stock, toilet tissue stock, hospital (wadding stock), shipping sacks stock, tabulating card stock, tracing, twisting and spinning, vegetable parchment, waxing, wet machine board, wrapping machine glazed; the following converted products from paper and paperboard: ammunition and shell cases, carbon, envelopes used for shipping and preserving essential products, fiber drums, gummed paper tape, hospital wadding, laminated waterproof and heavy crepe, liquid tight containers and closures, mandrel wound, mesh cloth and fabrics, napkins, paperboard boxes and shipping containers, sanitary napkins, shipping sacks, toilet tissue, towels, twine, waxed, waxed laminated and resin impregnated papers for food, munitions, and industrial wrapping.

Manufacture of electrical sound equipment, vinylite transcriptions and telautograph machines.

Motion picture film processing; newsreel work; development of sensitized film; land cable service; sewerage system employees; tree trimming for power and com-

## Steel Operations Continue At Peak—Closer Control Of Distribution Assumed By WPB

"New distress clouds may be forming on the horizon, but production of raw materials and military equipment continues at a very high level despite all present problems," the "Iron Age" states in its issue of today (Sept. 2), further adding: "Munitions output has soared surprisingly in the face of the critical manpower problem."

"Nevertheless, the showdown which appears to be nearing on the

coal mine labor front and the possibility that the wartime steel distribution system before long may require tuning again are among the shadows which some observers believe worthy of closest attention.

"Because of the sparks which have been created lately between John L. Lewis and the Government, apprehension is greater over the possibility of new outlaw stoppages at the mines prior to the Lewis-established Oct. 31 deadline.

"The ever tightening situation in steel caused by constantly rising demand for plates has been accentuated by new Maritime Commission orders, which in the case of at least one mill are so great that no other consumers can be served. Meanwhile, several other important programs requiring flat rolled steel are being pushed — an extensive program for "Blitz" containers; another for landing mats; a third for Navy pontoons, and still another for bulldozers and other rehabilitation equipment. Mill schedules have been filling up rapidly into 1944.

"To meet increased demand for plates brought on by the stepped up Maritime program for 1943, WPB will direct the rolling of 50,000 more tons of plates a month in the fourth quarter than were rolled in the previous three months. In third quarter, the Steel Division estimates that 3,217,000 tons of plate will be produced. The new directive will result in the rolling of about 3,420,000 tons of plate in the fourth quarter. As expected now, Maritime will receive fourth quarter allotments as follows: October, 543,000 tons; November and December, 550,000 tons each. During the third quarter Maritime was allotted 500,000 tons a month.

"Seemingly, an unrelenting drive upon inventories is necessary, with frequent audits of allotments and unfilled order books, plus constant efforts to adjust programs to actualities. The action of WPB in taking over the job of filling holes in mill schedules caused by cancellations has taken away what little flexibility of operation remained with the mills and gives the war agency practically complete control over the operation of steel mills."

The American Iron and Steel Institute on Aug. 30 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having 93.9% of the steel capacity of the industry will be 99.4% of capacity for the week beginning Aug. 30 (unchanged from one week ago), compared with 97.7% one month ago and 97.6% one year ago. The operating rate for the week beginning Aug. 30 is equivalent to 1,732,500 tons of steel ingots and castings, compared to 1,702,200 tons one month

ago, and 1,669,600 tons one year ago.

ago, and 1,669,600 tons one year ago.

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on Aug. 30 stated in part as follows: "Closer control of steelmaking is being assumed by the War Production Board, which has required mills to report gaps in rolling schedules resulting from cancellations and deferrals and WPB will fill the open capacity by assigning tonnage, instead of mills making the revision. "Fewer deferrals and cancellations are appearing and revised schedules are subjected to less adjustment. Some bar tonnage has been reinstated but 10,000 tons of plates for a shipyard have been removed from one mill schedule. Railroads are getting more steel, including shapes, plates and sheets. An upturn in shapes has filled October schedules for some mills. Some producers have closed on plates for January, with Maritime Commission requirements for November yet to come. Ships account for approximately 57% of plates now being rolled and demand in other directions for miscellaneous fabrication is expanding. "Overall bookings with most producers in August are slightly below July, although there are exceptions. Many consumers have ordered ahead to the limit of their allotments under CMP regulations and some fourth quarter allotments are yet to come through. Holders of late certificates have difficulty placing orders for fourth quarter delivery on sheets and carbon and alloy bars, although hot-rolled alloy bars are available in November. This easy situation in the latter, in contrast to other bars, is partly due to increased capacity, specification changes to high carbon, manganese and bessemer grades and resulting decline in demand. "Easing in the steel plate situation is precluded by the heavy 1944 shipbuilding program and other important requirements. Much plate tonnage remains to be placed for the domestic freight car program and a large Navy tonnage is to be allotted for various ships, including aircraft carriers. Bookings are practically solid into January and impending Maritime Commission allotments indicate early covering of first quarter production. "Cancellations and deferrals of sheet bookings have made possible improvement in cold-rolled sheet deliveries. Producers sold well into March have been able to move tonnage forward to January and February and urgent orders have been placed in fourth quarter schedules. Revision has also improved some hot-rolled delivery promises. "Trend toward electrolytic tin plate continues and while production this year has been concentrated largely into second half it probably will be four times as great as last year and is estimated at about 400,000 tons. Some authorities believe production of hot-dipped tin plate next year will not be greater than 350,000 tons, about 10% to 15% of normal plate production."

## Treasury To Redeem Notes

Acting Secretary of the Treasury Daniel W. Bell announced on Aug. 20 that \$279,473,800 of 1% notes maturing Sept. 15 would be paid off in cash on that date. The securities were issued June 15, 1940.







## Daily Average Crude Oil Production For Week Ended Aug. 21, 1943, Declined 21,050 Barrels

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943, was 4,218,350 barrels, a decrease of 21,050 barrels from the preceding week, and 206,250 barrels less than the daily average figure recommended by the Petroleum Administration for War for the month of August, 1943. The current figure, however, is 246,650 barrels per day in excess of that produced in the week ended Aug. 22, 1942. Daily output for the four weeks ended Aug. 21, 1943, averaged 4,198,400 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,046,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 12,134,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,243,000 barrels of kerosene; 4,137,000 barrels of distillate fuel oil, and 8,411,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week ended Aug. 21, 1943; and had in storage at the end of that week 72,815,000 barrels of gasoline; 9,898,000 barrels of kerosene; 37,464,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 66,724,000 barrels of residual fuel oils. The above figures apply to the country as a whole, and do not reflect conditions on the East Coast.

### DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations August	*State Allowables Begin. Aug. 1	Actual Production Week Ended Aug. 21, 1943	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended Aug. 21, 1943	Week Ended Aug. 22, 1942
Oklahoma	247,000	358,000	1329,250	- 2,200	331,000	380,150
Kansas	300,000	290,000	1308,100	+ 1,900	299,550	297,000
Nebraska	2,100	-----	1,900	- 50	2,000	3,300
Panhandle Texas	-----	-----	98,000	-----	94,200	93,900
North Texas	-----	-----	140,400	-----	139,700	137,300
West Texas	-----	-----	258,400	-----	255,200	224,550
East Central Texas	-----	-----	129,950	-----	129,450	89,250
East Texas	-----	-----	371,000	-----	371,000	360,000
Southwest Texas	-----	-----	239,050	+ 450	236,550	198,100
Coastal Texas	-----	-----	474,450	+ 200	458,950	298,200
Total Texas	1,817,000	1,817,937	1,711,250	+ 650	1,685,050	1,401,300
North Louisiana	-----	-----	83,350	- 450	83,800	97,050
Coastal Louisiana	-----	-----	268,500	-----	267,400	240,050
Total Louisiana	356,300	380,300	351,850	- 450	351,200	337,100
Arkansas	75,500	80,052	76,250	-----	76,700	72,100
Mississippi	50,000	-----	50,200	- 4,200	51,550	76,550
Illinois	222,800	-----	207,550	- 3,650	216,150	274,700
Indiana	14,000	-----	13,300	+ 450	13,700	18,300
Eastern Not Incl. Ill., Ind. Ky.)	86,500	-----	75,400	- 1,100	76,800	86,250
Kentucky	25,000	-----	23,300	+ 300	23,750	10,900
Michigan	60,100	-----	53,100	- 8,100	56,900	63,300
Wyoming	98,000	-----	102,100	+ 1,100	101,100	90,450
Montana	23,300	-----	21,400	-----	21,450	22,900
Colorado	7,000	-----	7,050	- 350	7,150	6,800
New Mexico	110,000	110,000	105,050	+ 1,050	104,250	95,300
Total East of Calif.	3,594,600	-----	3,437,050	-14,650	3,418,300	3,236,400
California	830,000	830,000	781,300	- 6,400	780,100	735,300
Total United States	4,424,600	-----	4,218,350	-21,050	4,198,400	3,971,700

\*P.A.W. recommendations and state allowables represent the production of all petroleum liquids, including crude oil, condensate and natural gas derivatives recovered from oil, condensate and gas fields. Past records of production indicate, however, that certain wells may be incapable of producing the allowables granted, or may be limited by pipeline prorations. Actual state production would, under such conditions, prove to be less than the allowables. The Bureau of Mines reported the daily average production of natural gasoline and allied products in May, 1943, as follows: Oklahoma, 26,600; Kansas, 5,100; Texas, 107,400; Louisiana, 18,400; Arkansas, 3,800; Illinois, 11,100; Eastern (not including Illinois, Indiana or Kentucky), 7,300; Kentucky, 2,600; Michigan, 100; Wyoming, 2,100; Montana, 300; New Mexico, 5,100; California, 45,300.

†This is the net basic allowable as of Aug. 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 3 to 15 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 9 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 9 days shut-down time during the calendar month.

‡Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

### CRUDE RUNS TO STILL; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE, GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED AUG. 21, 1943

(Figures in Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

Figures in this section include reported totals plus an estimate of unreported amounts and are —therefore on a Bureau of Mines basis—								
District—	Daily Refining Capacity Poten- tial Rate	% Re- porting	Gasoline Production					
			Crude Runs to Daily Average	Stills % Op- erated	at Re- fineries Includ. Natural Blended	Stocks Finished and Un- finished Gasoline	Stocks of Gas Oil and Distillate Fuels	Stocks of Re- sidual Fuel Oil
*Combin'd: East Coast, Texas Gulf, Louisi- ana Gulf, North Louisiana - Arkansas and Inland Texas...	2,444	88.7	2,000	81.8	5,690	30,354	15,774	15,467
Appalachian—								
District No. 1-----	130	83.9	111	85.4	311	1,163	849	392
District No. 2-----	47	87.2	58	123.4	179	845	153	139
Ind., Ill., Ky.-----	824	85.2	746	90.5	2,646	14,056	5,865	3,390
Okla., Kans., Mo.-----	416	80.1	324	77.9	1,189	6,093	2,142	1,697
Rocky Mountain—								
District No. 3-----	8	26.9	8	100.0	31	40	5	32
District No. 4-----	139	57.7	96	69.1	293	1,356	374	694
California-----	817	89.9	703	86.0	1,795	18,908	12,302	44,913
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Aug. 21, 1943	4,825	86.4	4,046	83.9	12,134	72,815	37,464	66,724
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Aug. 14, 1943	4,825	86.4	4,004	83.0	11,672	72,505	36,574	66,448
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis Aug. 22, 1942			3,731	---	11,214	79,125	40,899	78,098

\*At the request of the Petroleum Administration for War. †Finished, 62,640,000 barrels; unfinished, 10,175,000 barrels. ‡At refineries, at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines. §Not including 1,243,000 barrels of kerosene, 4,137,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 8,411,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended Aug. 21, 1943, which compares with 1,282,000 barrels, 4,147,000 barrels and 8,158,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week and 1,206,000 barrels, 3,850,000 barrels and 6,875,000 barrels respectively, in the week ended Aug. 22, 1942.

Note—Stocks of kerosene amounted to 9,898,000 barrels at Aug. 21, 1943, against 9,798,000 barrels a week earlier and 11,775,000 barrels a year before.

## Trading On New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Aug. 27 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Aug. 14, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended Aug. 14 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 1,056,495 shares, which amount was 17.12% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 3,086,210 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended Aug. 7 of 1,643,331 shares, or 16.06% of total trading of 5,117,930 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended Aug. 14 amounted to 202,505 shares, or 14.10% of the total volume of that exchange of 717,935 shares; during the Aug. 7 week trading for the account of Curb members of 336,975 shares was 16.60% of total trading of 1,014,795.

### Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members\* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED AUG. 14, 1943

A. Total Round-Lot Sales:	Total for week	†Per Cent
Short sales	94,890	
Other sales	2,991,320	
Total sales	3,086,210	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	287,040	
Short sales	44,280	
Other sales	252,820	
Total sales	297,100	9.47
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	140,780	
Short sales	16,900	
Other sales	109,580	
Total sales	126,480	4.33
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	111,545	
Short sales	5,840	
Other sales	87,710	
Total sales	93,550	3.32
4. Total—		
Total purchases	539,365	
Short sales	67,020	
Other sales	450,110	
Total sales	517,130	17.12

### Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members\* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED AUG. 14, 1943

A. Total Round-Lot Sales:	Total for week	†Per Cent
Short sales	5,850	
Other sales	712,085	
Total sales	717,935	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for the Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	61,350	
Short sales	4,850	
Other sales	56,705	
Total sales	61,555	8.56
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	17,115	
Short sales	400	
Other sales	19,875	
Total sales	20,275	2.60
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	18,350	
Short sales	0	
Other sales	23,860	
Total sales	23,860	2.94
4. Total—		
Total purchases	96,815	
Short sales	5,250	
Other sales	100,440	
Total sales	105,690	14.10
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for the Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	0	
Customers' other sales	33,164	
Total purchases	33,164	
Total sales	22,500	

\*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

†In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.

‡Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission rules are included with "other sales."

§Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

## Record Employment Of 63,500,000 Increases Labor Supply Problem, Says Conference Board

With agriculture, the armed services, and munitions industries all levying upon an already depleted manpower reserve, the labor supply situation has become a national problem of first importance, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. Under date of Aug. 23 the Board stated that during June alone nearly 1,100,000 persons were drawn into agriculture, the fighting forces and civilian production lines. At the end of the month the level of employment approached 63,500,000, which is well above earlier estimates of the total manpower required to meet production goals for the home and fighting fronts. Yet new estimates by manpower authorities for the coming twelve months reveal that an additional

3,600,000 recruits must be found to satisfy the needs of the armed forces and the munitions industries.

The Conference Board's announcement further said:

"The military services must induct a minimum of 2,000,000 to reach a fighting strength of 11,-

300,000 by the middle of next year, according to the Board. In addition, at least 1,600,000 net additional workers must be found for the munitions industries, even after allowance for a 10% increase in output per man hour in 1943, further gains in 1944, and an increase in the work week from 46.9 hours to 48 hours.

"The Board's figures show that in June fully 7,500,000 new recruits had been already added to the normal number of persons comprising the nation's labor force. The total number at work or in uniform was at that time more than 10,000,000 greater than at mid-year, 1941, and almost 7,000,000 above 1942. Only somewhat more than 3,000,000 had, however, found their way into non-agricultural civilian employment since 1941 and only about 1,250,000 since the middle of last year.

"About two-thirds of the 3,600,000 needed by the armed services and munitions industries are expected to be obtained by transfers from less essential industries, but the remaining third, or about 1,250,000 must be drawn from the non-working population, primarily women outside the labor force, the Board says.

"Slightly more than half the June increase in employment occurred in agriculture, but the number at work on the farms remained fully 250,000 below the corresponding period last year, and about 4% lower than the corresponding average for the five preceding peacetime years. About 100,000 new workers were taken on in non-farm civilian industries, principally in manufacturing. About half the gain in manufacturing employment during the month was concentrated in the war plants producing ships, airplanes and other transportation equipment.

## Controllers Convene In New York Sept. 20

Contract termination and renegotiation, post-war reserves, Federal taxation, social security and pension plans, and other topics of immediate concern to financial management will dominate the agenda for the 12th annual meeting of the Controllers Institute of America, to be held Sept. 20-22 in the Waldorf-Astoria, New York. A special feature of the gathering will be a concurrent series of 12 industry conferences on the opening evening. At these sessions, controllers from as many different lines of business will consider the particular problems which affect them most. The industries to be represented in these group meetings include: aircraft and automobiles; banking, finance and investment; electrical products; foods; hotels and restaurants; insurance; merchandising; paper; publishing; public utilities, and radio textiles.

Another set of group conferences, arranged by subject rather than according to industry, will be held on the morning of Sept. 21. Nine topics will be covered in as many meetings, including: the controlled materials plan; Federal reports and questionnaires; financial reports for stockholders and employees; manpower problems; pension plans; post-war reserves; ration accounting, and wage and salary stabilization.

Senator Albert W. Hawkes of New Jersey, who is a former President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, will speak at the annual dinner on the evening of Sept. 21. His topic will be "Facts, Figures and promises." Noel Hall, Minister of Economic Warfare of Great Britain, will also address the gathering. T. C. McCobb, President of the Institute, who is controller of the Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) will preside as toastmaster.



## Items About Banks, Trust Companies

The Harlem Savings Bank, of New York, has appointed Albert M. Lyons an Assistant Secretary and Charles E. Ashbee an Assistant Manager of the 181st Street and Broadway branch.

A. St. C. Nichol, Assistant Manager and special agent of Bank of Montreal in Chicago, has been appointed third agent of Bank of Montreal in New York and will shortly assume his new duties. Mr. Nichol is taking the place of A. T. Corner, who is returning to Montreal.

George F. Cary, retired Portland (Me.) banker, died on Aug. 26 at his home in Mount Dora, Fla. He was 76 years old and a native of Machias, Me. Mr. Cary was President of the Machias Savings Bank when he left that town in 1912. He subsequently was the President of Casco Mercantile Trust Co., Portland, and was Chairman of the Board of its successor, the Chapman Bank and Trust Co., when he retired.

George Buffington, an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury since October, 1941, will join the National City Bank of Cleveland as a Vice-President about Sept. 15. Sidney B. Congdon, President of the bank announced on Aug. 23. Mr. Buffington has been in charge of the Victory Fund Committees throughout the country. He was formerly associated with a Chicago bank and Chicago and Cleveland investment firms.

The Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, has completed the retirement of the remaining capital debentures outstanding, John J. Rowe, President, announced in a letter sent to stockholders on Aug. 23. In reporting this the Cincinnati "Enquirer" said:

"Payment of the remaining \$750,000 amount retires an original issue of \$5,000,000 of debentures, which were issued in 1934. Earlier in the year the bank retired \$150,000. A total of \$900,000 were outstanding at the end of last year.

"Our capital structure as at the close of Aug. 31, 1943, will show \$5,000,000 capital stock, \$5,000,000 surplus, and \$1,000,000 undivided profits. This has been made possible through earnings," Mr. Rowe's letter explains.

E. S. Patterson has been elected President and Director of the First Central Trust Co., Akron, Ohio, according to an announcement by H. B. Hobart, Chairman of the institution.

The Gary State Bank, Gary, Ind., a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, has converted into a National Bank under the title of Gary National Bank. Plans for this change were noted in these columns of Aug. 5, page 532.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Union National Bank of Houston, Texas, held August 23, George Hamman, formerly Vice-President and Director, was elected President to succeed R. M. Farrar, deceased.

Promotion of Harry R. Smith, Assistant Vice-President in the banks and bankers department of the Bank of America, National Trust & Savings Association, (head office, San Francisco) to the rank of Vice-President, has been announced by L. M. Gianini, President. D. B. Bevier, Assistant Cashier in the same department, has been advanced to Assistant Vice-President.

Total resources of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London, as of June 30, 1943 are reported at £698,002,956, compared with £695,385,809 at the end of 1942. The bank's deposits are £653,438,346 against £646,172,-

783 at the close of 1942. Cash in hand and with Bank of England was listed at £71,206,542, compared with £69,203,956; bills discounted total £45,594,906, against £47,252,710; Treasury deposit receipts are £147,500,000, compared with £155,000,000; investments, £212,891,570, against £193,602,648, and loans and advances to customers £117,345,610, compared with £120,201,230.

## Civil Relief Act Delinquencies Down

Delinquencies on instalment repayments of consumer credit loans resulting from the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act during the month of June showed a slight decrease as compared with the preceding three months of 1943, according to the monthly statistical analysis of consumer credit loans prepared by the Consumer Credit Department of the American Bankers Association. The department is under the direction of Walter B. French, Deputy Manager of the Association.

The analysis, which is being sent to the Association's membership, also shows that in the same month there was a slight increase in delinquencies of all types of loans overdue from one to fourteen days. From the announcement by the Association Aug. 25 we quote:

"The slight decline in Civil Relief Act delinquencies was attributed to the fact that the rate of induction of men into the armed forces receded, beginning with the month of June, from the peak numbers inducted in earlier months of the year. On the other hand, the slight over-all increase in June delinquencies 1 to 14 days overdue resulted from the fact that many borrowers had to meet income tax payments which fell due in that month.

"The analysis shows that of the total of consumer credit loans outstanding on June 30, 1943, the following percentages were delinquent:

No. of Days Delinquent	Per Cent of Loans Delinquent	Percentage Relative to Sept. 30, 1941—1940
1-4 days	1.486	105
5-14 days	1.534	106
15-29 days	1.034	96
30-59 days	.606	95
60-89 days	.328	99
90 days and over	.533	116
Matured loans	1.146	134
Soldiers' and sailors' Act delinquencies	.864	325

## Woman's Place In War And After Will Be Discussed By ABA

A special ladies' program dealing with the interests of women in the war and the post-war world and featuring a panel discussion which will present the views of four noted American women, has been arranged in connection with the War Service Meeting of the American Bankers Association to be held in New York City, Sept. 13-15. The theme of the panel discussion will be "The Place of Women in the War and the Post-War Era." The discussion will be held Sept. 13, in the Sert Room of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, headquarters for the Association's meeting.

The four women who will participate in the panel discussion are Mrs. O. A. Beech, Secretary-Treasurer of the Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kan.; Mrs. Linville K. Martin, President of the Association of Junior Leagues of America; Miss Margaret T. Corwin, Dean, New Jersey College for Women, and Miss Edith M. Barber, food editor of the New York "Sun." The discussion will be presided over by Harold J. Marshall, Secretary of the New York State Bankers Association.

## US Warns Germany On Crimes Against Civilians

The United States Government on Aug. 29 reaffirmed its resolve "to punish the instigators and actual perpetrators" of crimes against civilians in occupied countries and further declared that these atrocities, committed in the name of Germany, would be taken into account "against the time of the final settlement with Germany."

The statement of policy, issued on the basis of new information on crimes against the Polish population, follows:

"Trustworthy information has reached the United States regarding the crimes committed by the German invaders against the population of Poland. Since the autumn of 1942 a belt of territory extending from the Province of Bialystok southward along the line of the River Bug has been systematically emptied of its inhabitants. In July, 1943, these measures were extended to practically the whole of the Province of Lublin, where hundreds of thousands of persons have been deported from their homes or exterminated.

"These measures are being carried out with the utmost brutality. Many of the victims are killed on the spot. The rest are segregated. Men from 14 to 50 are taken away to work for Germany.

"Some children are killed on the spot, others are separated from their parents and either sent to Germany to be brought up as Germans or sold to German settlers or dispatched with the women and old men to concentration camps.

"The United States Government reaffirms its resolve to punish the instigators and actual perpetrators of these crimes. It further declares that, so long as such atrocities continue to be committed by the representatives and in the name of Germany, they must be taken into account against the time of the final settlement with Germany.

"Meanwhile, the war against Germany will be prosecuted with the utmost vigor until the barbarous Hitlerite tyranny has been finally overthrown."

## National War Fund Budget Summarized

Operations of 600 institutions for care of child war victims in China and Great Britain and 31 hospitals in North Africa are some of the activities supported by member agencies of the National War Fund which this Fall will conduct a campaign for \$125,000,000, it was announced Aug. 26 by Emil Schram, New York committee chairman.

Two hundred of the children's institutions are in China, while there are 400 in Great Britain, Mr. Schram explained. "These," he said, "are only a small percentage of all such participating service operations which represent the active, responsible, experienced and most direct means of reaching those in need for whom funds are sought."

A functional summary of the budget of the National War Fund, Mr. Schram stated, shows that the campaign goal to cover the needs of its 17 member agencies for the 14 months ending Oct. 1, 1944 is to be distributed as follows: services to our armed forces, which includes the USO, \$61,226,827; War Prisoners' Aid, \$5,884,168; services to the merchant marine, \$4,744,097; refugee relief, which embraces aid to those who managed to escape from occupied countries, \$8,637,849; aid to civilians in combat zones, \$24,973,626; relief in occupied countries, where there is assurance that supplies will not fall into enemy hands, \$5,925,566; administrative

## Forced Savings Called Un-American By Smith

Former Governor Alfred E. Smith in an address on Aug. 25 to a meeting of 2,400 "bondadiers" at War Center in New York City, condemned the talk of a possible compulsory savings scheme to finance war activities.

Saying the feeling against such a scheme is purely American, Mr. Smith asserted that "we should not be compelled to back up our country but rather we should do so willingly."

Mr. Smith's address highlighted the informal opening of the "War Center on Victory Square," 50th Street near 6th Avenue, which will be used by the Treasury Department in conducting rallies, meetings and other activities in selling extra War Savings Bonds during the Third War Loan drive to begin Sept. 9.

The "bondadiers" task in helping to reach the city's quota of \$4,168,000,000 will be to get each employee of the 30,000 firms in New York City to buy an extra \$100 war bond during the campaign.

The Third War Loan, Mr. Smith declared, is not an appeal to "give" money to the government, but the lending of money which will be paid back with interest, and he told the Treasury representatives, that the people were "not being asked to buy anything."

Again asserting that no matter how large the amount asked, New York City, as usual, will not be lagging or shirking in its duty, Mr. Smith pointed out that any possible failure would mean that the Hitler propaganda machine would be furnished material with which to sell the German people that the American nation had lost its interest in the war.

W. Randolph Burgess, Chairman of the War Finance Committee for New York State, presided and introduced Mr. Smith. J. P. Stevens, Jr., Director of the Payroll Savings Division, outlined to "bondadiers" the part they will play during the drive and called for additional workers to aid in the campaign.

## 446,000 Fathers Face Induction In Fall

Maj. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, Director of Selective Service, informed local draft boards on Aug. 23 that about 446,000 fathers probably will be inducted into military service to meet expected Army and Navy calls between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31.

Gen. Hershey reported that an estimated 907,000 men would have to be inducted in the last three months of the year, bringing the total for the last half of 1943 to 1,873,000, for which there were now only 1,427,000 men available unless 446,000 fathers make up the deficiency. The others making up these quotas would consist of an estimated 783,000 physically qualified now in Class 1-A and 644,000 from those reclassified from 4-F and those becoming 18 years old.

Gen. Hershey said the only large deferred pool remaining from which men can be called is the group of fathers, numbering 6,559,000. His letter added:

"The fundamental issue is not whether we are to draft fathers but whether, in the consideration of the war effort, we will call those men least valuable to the war effort."

and campaign costs, \$800,000; and a contingent fund of \$12,807,867 to meet the changing needs growing out of the trends of the war.

In addition to the \$125,000,000 National War Fund goal, Mr. Schram said it is expected that another \$125,000,000 will be raised by local united community campaigns for needs of home front agencies for health, welfare and recreation.

## Economic Importance Of 3rd War Loan Drive Subject Of ABA Booklet

A 16-page booklet portraying the economic importance of the Treasury's \$15,000,000,000 Third War Loan Drive has been prepared by the Committee on Treasury War Borrowing of the American Bankers Association and is now being sent to all banks throughout the country.

Titled "Fifteen Billion to Back the Attack," the booklet is prefaced by a Presidential proclamation announcing the Drive, which is accompanied by a message from ABA President W. L. Hemingway, President of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis. It contains nine charts and diagrams together with textual interpolations which analyze the national debt, portray money in circulation, living costs, and wages, describe the "inflationary gap" in the national income, and highlight the ways in which the costs of the war are being met. State quotas for government bond sales in the Third War Loan Drive are graphed, and the cost of various types of weapons and war equipment is pictorially illustrated in the booklet.

In his message urging nationwide participation in the Third War Loan Drive, Mr. Hemingway declares that the United States is participating in four wars at once—a war against the Germans, another against the Japanese, a "war to get production of food and munitions," and a "war against inflation." Mr. Hemingway says:

"We are winning the first three wars, slowly perhaps, but surely. But we are not winning the fourth, the war against inflation. To win that war we must sell bonds to all the people, not to the banks, not just to the corporations and the rich. They are not rich enough, all of them together, to pay for this war. The Treasury wants millions of subscribers to this Third War Loan Drive as well as billions of dollars in order that it may guard our country against the horror of inflation and strike terror into the hearts of our enemies by the renewed proof of our unity behind our gallant warriors."

Five reasons why the public should invest as much as possible in Government bonds are set forth in the booklet. First, war bond purchases constitute an opportunity for all to help provide the materials of war for the armed forces; second, they enable everyone to "share in the sacrifices," although lending money to the Government is termed "little enough to expect of an American," third, bond purchases help to keep prices from rising; fourth, they provide a sound investment opportunity for all, and fifth, they reduce the threat of inflation and the "quicksand economy" which it creates, the booklet says.

## Banks Urged To Name Sub-Agents For Issue Of War Savings Bonds

Banking institutions are being urged to cooperate in the Treasury Department's program to facilitate the sale of Series E War Savings Bonds during the Third War Loan Drive, scheduled to start Sept. 9, by appointing selected retail establishments to act as sub-agents for the sale and issuance of these bonds whenever it appears that there may be a need for additional outlets. In a letter to qualified banking institutions in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District, Allan Sproul, President of the New York Reserve Bank, said the appointment of such sub-agents by a banking institution should in most instances reduce the amount of work to be done by it during the Drive.